

# PART I

## ***Faculty of Social Sciences***

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Department of Anthropology

Department of Economics

Department of Fine Arts & Music

Department of History

Department of Political Science

Department of Sociology

Department of Social Work

## ***Faculty of Languages***

Department of English

Department of Hindi

## ***Faculty of Education***

Department of Education

Department of Physical Education

Department of Psychology

## ***Faculty of Commerce and Management***

Department of Commerce

Department of Management

## ***Faculty of Environmental Sciences***

Department of Geography

Department of Geology

## ***Faculty of Life Sciences***

Department of Botany

Department of Zoology

## ***Faculty of Basic Sciences***

Department of Chemistry

Department of Mathematics

Department of Physics

## ***Faculty of Information Technology***

Department of Mass Communication

## ***Faculty of Engineering and Technology***

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering



***Faculty of Social Sciences***

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Department of Anthropology

Department of Economics

Department of Fine Arts & Music

Department of History

Department of Political Science

Department of Sociology

Department of Social Work



# ARUNACHAL INSTITUTE OF TRIBAL STUDIES

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ARUNACHAL INSTITUTE OF TRIBAL STUDIES (AITS)
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1995
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Phil. and Ph.D.

## 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Tamo Mibang	Ph.D.	Professor	Regional History and Tribal Development
2.	M.C. Behera	Ph.D.	Professor	Cultural Studies, Rural Development
3.	S. Simon John	Ph.D.	Professor & Director	Folklore Studies
4.	Jumyir Basar	Ph.D.	Professor	Anthropology
5.	Lisa Lomdak	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Linguistics
6.	Zilpha Modi	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Sociology
7.	Wanglit Mongchan	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Linguistics
8.	Tarun Mene	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Social Anthropology

## 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted

### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Phil.	92	3
2.	Ph.D.	69	3

### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	2													1	2
M.Phil.	2	1													2	1

### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. S. Simon John	Socio Cultural Profile and Intangible Cultural Heritage of Monpa Tribe of Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh	DIPR, New Delhi	19.36	Prof. Jummyr Basar	2016-2018
2.	Prof. S. Simon John	An Indigenous Studies Field School for Global Exchange in Northeast India: Fostering Educational and Public Health Initiative	Indo-U.S. 21st Century Knowledge Initiative Awards in Collaboration with University of South Florida, USA	130.0	Prof. Jummyr Basar, Ms. Lisa Lomdak, Dr. Wanglit Mongchan and Dr. Tarun Mene	2016-2019
3.	Prof. S. Simon John (Coordinator)	Centre for Endangered Languages,	UGC	180.0	Ms. Lisa Lomdak and Dr. Wanglit Mongchan	2015-2018
4.	Ms. L. Lomdak, Prof. J. Basar & Dr. T. Mene	Linguistic Survey of Arunachal Pradesh	Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	2018

**c) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL****8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Ms. L. Lomdak	Language Package course on German, Galo and Nyshi Languages	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	January-March 2018	Regional

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	S. Simon John	Funeral Traditions of The Idu Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh 11: 81-98	Humankind	2018	0973-3124	44688	-
2.	K. Dabi & S. Simon John	Oral Narratives, Knowledge Systems and Symbolism Associated with Opo among the Galos of Arunachal Pradesh. 17(2): 163-170	South Asian Anthropologist	2017	0257-7348	33380	-
3.	S. Simon John	Traditional Healing Rituals of Tamil Nadu 17(2): 377-393	Oriental Anthropologist	2017	0972-558X	36629	-

### b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	S. Simon John	The Making of a Caste Group: A Case Study of Kuravans in Tamil Nadu and Kerala	<i>Folklore Studies in the Current Globalization</i> C. Reddy & S. Babu (Eds.)	B. R. Publishing Co., New Delhi	Vol. 2: 527-538	978-9386-22-389-0	2018
2.	W. Mongchan	Status and Role of Women in Contemporary Nokte Society	<i>Gender Implications of Customary Law: The Case of North East India</i> M. Pereiro, R. P. Athparia, S. Changmai & J. Chetia (Eds.)	Rawat Publications, New Delhi	123-129	978-81-3160-873-9	2017

3.	W. Mongchan	Nocte Language	<i>People's Linguistic Survey of India: Languages of Arunachal Pradesh</i> G. N. Devy & L. Lomdak (Eds.)	Orient Blackswan, New Delhi	Vol. 4(2): 123-129	978-93-8639-268-8	2017
----	-------------	----------------	---	-----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------	------

**c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	G. N. Devy & L. Lomdak	<i>People's Linguistic Survey of India: Languages of Arunachal Pradesh</i> Volume 4 (2)	Orient Blackswan, New Delhi	978-93-8639-268-8	2017

**d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. S. Simon John	Traditional Cultural Expressions and Community Participation with Special reference to the Murung Ritual Celebration of the Apatanis of Ziro Valley	Himalayan Heritage: Community – Led Economic Regeneration	November 29-30, 2017	INTACH, New Delhi & WII at Dehradun	National Conference
2.	Prof. S. Simon John	Intangible Cultural Heritage	Re Shaping The Development Discourse of Arunachal Pradesh	December 8-10, 2017	Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	State Conclave

3.	Prof. S. Simon John	Language, Folklore and Culture, in the National workshop on Socio Linguistics	Workshop on Socio Linguistics	April 8-14, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National Workshop
4.	Prof. S. Simon John	Tribal Museum (Resource Person)	Museum & Anthropology	March 15-16, 2018	Indian Museum, Kolkata	National Workshop
5.	Prof. J. Basar	Human Rights: the SC-ST Atrocities Act (Invited Lecture)	Police Week Celebration	October 21, 2017	Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	State
6.	Prof. J. Basar	Culture and Tradition (Resource Person)	<i>Samvaad-A</i> Tribal Conclave 2017	November 15-19, 2017	CSR, Tata Steel, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand	National Tribal Conclave
7.	Prof. J. Basar	Culture and Culture Policy: The Way Forward	State Conclave-Dream Change Arunachal	December 8-10, 2017	Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	State Conclave
8.	Prof. J. Basar	Religious Syncretism in Khampiti Tradition	Buddhism in North East India	February 19-21, 2018	INGCA, New Delhi and Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	National Seminar
9.	Prof. J. Basar	Ethnography and Beyond (Invited Lecture)	Workshop on Socio Linguistics	April 8-14, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National Workshop
10.	Ms. L. Lomdak	Preliminary Notes on Languages / Language Varieties of <i>Monpas</i> of Tawang	Himalayan Buddhist Communities in 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	April 22-23, 2017	The Tawang Foundation, Think Tank Institution for Strategic Indian Himalayan Development, Zomkhang Hall, Tawang	National Conference cum Workshop
11.	Ms. L. Lomdak	Culture and Tradition (Resource Person)	<i>Samvaad-A</i> Tribal Conclave 2017	November 15-19, 2017	CSR, Tata Steel, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand	National Tribal Conclave

12.	Ms. Z. Modi	State-sponsored Migration and State Making in the India-Burma Borderland	Landscape of Power: Interdisciplinary Postgraduate Symposium on Power and Place	June 17, 2017	University of Nottingham, United Kingdom	Postgraduate Symposium
13.	Ms. Z. Modi	Indigenous Alcoholic Beverages of Arunachal Pradesh	State Conclave-Dream change Arunachal 2027	December 8-9, 2017	Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	State Conclave
14.	Ms. Z. Modi	State-sponsored Migration and Border-Making in the India-Burma Borderland	Empires: The making and unmaking of borders, 19 <sup>th</sup> - 20 <sup>th</sup> centuries	February 1-2, 2018.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	International Conference
15.	Dr. W. Mongchan	The Traditional Naming System among the Noctes	Cultural Heritage of North East India	March 10-11, 2017	Dera Natung Govt. College, Itanagar	National Seminar
16.	Dr. W. Mongchan	The Traditional System of Adoption among the Noctes	Anthropology and Public Development Policy: Issues and Challenges	March 17-18, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh & IGRMS, Bhopal	National Seminar
17.	Dr. W. Mongchan	Tribal Literature and language: Issues of its Growth and Survival in the Context of Arunachal Pradesh	Decoding the 'New' in New English Literature: Theory and Praxis	September 14-15, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh & ICSSR (NERC), Shillong	National Seminar
18.	Dr. T. Mene	Confronting Security Challenges: Some Observation of the Frontier State of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Issues and Challenges of National Security in the North-East India	April 6, 2018	Centre for National Security Studies (CNSS) and Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National Workshop

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Ganesh N. Devy	Founder Director of Bhasha Research and Publication Centre, Vadodara and Adivasi Academy, Tejgadh, Gujarat	Special Lecture on the Question of Silence: Tribals, Languages and the Future	March 26, 2018

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

- Prof. S. Simon John, Prof. Jumyir Basar, Ms. Lisa Lomdak, Dr. Wanglit Monchan and Dr. Tarun Mene have visited University of South Florida, Tampa, USA as Short-term Scholars under the INDO-US 21st Century Knowledge Initiative Award instituted by United States India Education Foundation from January 7-23, 2018. During the visit the AITS faculties have interacted with several University of South Florida faculties, administrators and students and also gave presentations on different aspects on Language, folklore and culture of Arunachal Pradesh.

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL****14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- AITS faculties have carried out several Field work and documentation among different tribal communities of Arunachal Pradesh in connection to the ongoing research projects.

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ANTHROPOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2012
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Sarit Kumar Chaudhuri	Ph.D.	Professor (on Lien)	Social Anthropology
2.	Haobijam Vokendro Singh	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Microevolution, Medical Anthropology, Ethnography
3.	Dhiritman Sarma	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Cultural Anthropology and Ethno Archaeology
4.	Md. Asghar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Physical Anthropology
5.	Radhe Amung	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Gender Studies

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### d) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	200	30

#### e) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Phil.	27	5
2.	Ph.D.	31	3

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1st Semester	13	12			2	2		1							15	15

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	1													2	1
M.Phil.	1	3			1										2	3

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Bengia Seema	Prof. H. Vokendro Singh	Social Determinants of TB in Arunachal Pradesh	14.12.2017
2.	Ms. Chandika Roy	Prof. H. Vokendro Singh	A Comparative Study on Post-menopausal Health among the Bengali and Mishing Women of Lakhimpur District, Assam	22.09.2017
3.	Ms. Umpo	Dr. Md. Asghar	Health Seeking Behaviour among Dizarn Mishmis and Sherdukpens of Arunachal Pradesh	14.12.2017

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. Md. Asghar	A Study on Woman Reproductive Health Among the Four Major Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	ICMR, New Delhi	11.5	Dr. Chin Dei Kim	2017-2018

### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. H. Vokendro Singh	Archaeology, History, Art, Museums and Folklores of the North East India	Indian Archaeological Society, Delhi and Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 20-22, 2017	National Seminar

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals: NIL

### b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Dr. Md. Asghar	Culture as a Factor in Spreading HIV / AIDS	<i>Social Ruminations on Health: A Critical Spectrum</i> Aditi Nath, Kamei Beeju and Ankur Saxena (Eds.)	Renu Publishers, New Delhi	1-14	978-93-8550-247-7	2018

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Dr. Md. Asghar	Culture as a Factor in Spreading HIV / AIDS	<i>Social Ruminations on Health: A Critical Spectrum</i> Aditi Nath, Kamei Beeju and Ankur Saxena (Eds.)	Renu Publishers, New Delhi	1-14	978-93-8550-247-7	2018

c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL

#### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. H. Vokendro Singh	The Dying and Extinct Rituals and Festival of Manipur	National Seminar on Cultural Heritage of India	September 7-8, 2017	Manipur University and IGRMS, Bhopal	National
2.	Prof. H. Vokendro Singh	Re-examining Participant Observation	Emerging Trends in Anthropological Research in North East India	December 1-2, 2017	Moridhal College, Dhemaji, Assam	National
3.	Prof. H. Vokendro Singh	Psychobiosocial implications of Healing and Ritual	2-Day International Conference on Multiculturalism	January 24-25, 2018	Manipur University, Imphal, Manipur	National
4.	Prof. H. Vokendro Singh	Reviewing Anthropological Insights in Public Health Interventions	Role of CBOs and NGOs in the Emerging Rural Transformation Scenario	March 27-28, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and Panchayati Raj Ministry of Rural Development, Govt. of India, NERC, Guwahati	National

11. **DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**
12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**
13. **ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL**
14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**
  - M.A. Anthropology Field work at Yaipharok / Laipharok Maring in Manipur from January 16-February 2, 2018 under the supervision of Prof. H. Vokendro Singh and Dr. Md. Asghar.
15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ECONOMICS
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1991
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Amitava Mitra	Ph.D.	Professor	Environmental Economics
2.	Nirod Chandra Roy	Ph.D.	Professor	Development Economics
3.	Sushanta Kumar Nayak	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	Public Economics
4.	Vandana Upadhyay	Ph.D.	Professor	Labour and Employment, Gender and Population Economics
5.	Lijum Nochi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	International Economics, Rural Studies, Development Economics
6.	Maila Lama	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Economics/Agricultural Economics
7.	Dil Bahadur Gurung	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Labour Economics
8.	Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Informal Economics, Development Economics, Labour Economics
9.	Anup Kumar Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Agricultural Economics

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### f) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	227	51

#### g) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	36	8
2.	M.Phil.	34	3

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1st Semester	28	12		2	2	2	1	2				1	1		32	19

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	1	1		1		1	2							5	3
M.Phil.		1						2								3

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Toku Chokio	Prof. Sushanta Kumar Nayak	Access to Health Facility and Human Development in Kurung Kumey District of Arunachal Pradesh: An Economic Analysis	18.10.2012
2.	Mr. Lige Sora	Prof. Sushanta Kumar Nayak	Working of Public Distribution Systems in Arunachal Pradesh : A Special Reference to the Siang Districts (West Siang, East Siang, Upper Siang)	25.02.2015
3.	Mr. Khomsum Wangdi	Prof. Nirod Chandra Roy & Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Commercialisation of Agriculture in Arunachal Pradesh: An Economic Analysis	27.08.2015
4.	Ms. Jyotshna Saikia	Prof. Nirod Chandra Roy	A Study of Fertility and Human Capital in Assam	27.08.2015
5.	Mr. Prafulla Rajbanshi	Prof. Nirod Chandra Roy	A Study of Poverty Alleviation Programme in Rural Assam	27.08.2015
6.	Mr. Dakli Lombi	Prof. Nirod Chandra Roy	A Study of Household Consumption Patterns in Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
7.	Mr. Tagam Dabi	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Common Property Forest Resources and Rural Livelihood Strategies – A Study of Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
8.	Ms. Maryir Bagra	Prof. Sushanta Kumar Nayak	An Economic Analysis of Livestock Production in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
9.	Mr. Debajit Bhuyan	Prof. Amitava Mitra	Nature and Determinants of Rural Non-Farm Sector Activities in Assam: A Study of Sonitpur (undivided) and Lakhimpur Districts.	14.09.2016
10.	Ms. Apilang Apum	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Child Labour in Arunachal Pradesh: An Economic Analysis	19.12.2016
11.	Mr. Margum Ado	Prof. Sushanta Kumar Nayak	An Economic Analysis of Shifting Cultivation: A Case Study of Siang Regions of Arunachal Pradesh	06.04.2017
12.	Mr. Dol Bahadur Thapa	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	A study of Employment and Income in Urban Informal Sector of Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2018

13.	Mr. Talung Taloh	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Migration and Development in Arunachal Pradesh: Patterns and Determinants	23.03.2018
14.	Mr. Chayon Bangyang	Dr. Lijum Nochi	Health Care Services in Arunachal Pradesh, Status, Access and Determinants: A Case Study of Tirap District	23.03.2018

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. Lijum Nochi	A Study of Agrarian Transition in Arunachal Pradesh	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2.50	-	2017-2019
2.	Dr. Maila Lama	Economic Impact of Tourism on Mountain Tourist Spot: A Study of Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2.50	-	2017-2018
3.	Dr. P. B. Baruah	Nature, Growth and Financing of Urban Unorganised Enterprises in Assam	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2.12	-	2017-2018
4.	Dr. A. K. Das	Agricultural Labour Market and Farm Operation: A Study in Assam of North East India	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2.50	-	2017-2018

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	A study on Changing Perspectives of Women's Work and Decline in Female Labour Force Participation Rate in Rural India: A case Study of Arunachal Pradesh	National Institute for Rural Development, Hyderabad	7.39	-	2015-2017

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. S. K. Nayak	Project Report Submission Seminar	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	May 4, 2017	National
2.	Dr. A. K. Das & Dr. P. B. Baruah	1-Week Workshop on Introduction to Time Series Econometrics	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	December 18-22, 2017	National
3.	Prof. S. K. Nayak, Dr. Lijum Nochi & Dr. Maila Lama	Seminar on Hill Economies and Sustainable Development: Challenges and Prospects	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 5-6, 2018	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	A. Mitra	Forest Resources and Forestry Planning in the Eastern Himalayas: Facts and Policy Implications 7(6): 278-288	Asian Journal of Research in Business Economics and Management	2017	2249-7307	1260	-
2.	A. Mitra	Urban Solid Waste Management in Itanagar Municipal Area of Arunachal Pradesh – An Application of Contingent Valuation Method 7(11): 1-21	Asian Journal of Research in Business Economics and Management	2017	2249-7307	1260	-
3.	M. Lama & R. Bordoloi	Potato Productivity and its Determinants: A Case Study in Sonitpur District, Assam XIV: 70-81	Social Change and Development	2017	0975-4016	41990	-
4.	M. Lama	Agricultural productivity and Resource Use Efficiency in the Hills of North East India: A case Study of Arunachal Pradesh 8(3): 339-343	Journal of Hill Agriculture	2017	0976-7606	NA	-
5.	D. B. Gurung	Need for a Comprehensive National Migration Policy XIV: 85-87	Social Change and Development	2017	0975-4016	41990	

6.	D. B. Gurung	Trends in Women Work Participation Rate in Arunachal Pradesh : A District Level Analysis 14(1 & 2): 84-98	Rajiv Gandhi University Research Journal	2018	2250-2866	NA	
7.	A. K. Das & M. P. Bezbaruah	Rental Markets of Agricultural Capital Goods as Substitute of Consolidation of Holdings: An Investigation in the Brahmaputra Valley of Assam 5(2): 120-139	Journal of Land and Rural Studies	2017	2321-0249	30414	-
8.	A. K. Das	Extent of Use of Farm Capital Goods in India's Agriculture and its Determinants 11: 138-152	Assam Economic Review	2017	2319-6254	NA	-

#### b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. A. Mitra	Importance of Rural Sector in Indian Economy (Valedictory Address)	Faculty Development Programme on Rural Community Management	March 26, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with National Council for Rural Institutes, Hyderabad	National
2.	Prof. A. Mitra	Panel Discussion on Quality Management in Higher Education	Workshop on Development in Higher Education for University Administrators	February 26-28, 2018	National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA)	National

3.	Prof. N. C. Roy	Problems of Development in the Hilly Regions of North East India (Valedictory Address)	Seminar on Hill Economies and Sustainable Development : Challenges and Prospects	February 5-6, 2018	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
4.	Prof. N. C. Roy	Measurement of Periodicity of a Time Series (Invited lecture)	1-Week Workshop on Introduction to Time Series Econometrics	December 18-22, 2017	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
5.	Prof. N. C. Roy	Potential Exportable of Arunachal Pradesh	Revisiting the Development Discourse of Arunachal Pradesh	December 8-9, 2017	Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and CCRD, Itanagar	National
6.	Prof. S. K. Nayak	Demonetisation in India: Some Observations	Demonetisation and Digitisation of Indian Economy	November 27-28, 2017	North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya	National
7.	Prof. V. Upadhyay	Gendered Dispossession and the Transformation of Land Rights in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: Insights from Field Survey	Land Market and the Rural Poor	January 18-19, 2018	National Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Hyderabad	National
8.	Prof. V. Upadhyay	Women in Informal Economy: The Case of feminisation of Agriculture in Arunachal Pradesh	59 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics	December 16-18, 2017	Gulati Institute of Finance and Taxation (GIFT), Kerala University, and Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	National
9.	Prof. V. Upadhyay	Labour and Employment in Arunachal Pradesh: Issues and Challenges	Revisiting the Development Discourse of Arunachal Pradesh	December 8-9, 2017	Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and CCRD, Itanagar	National

10.	Prof. V. Upadhyay	The Transformation of Land Rights and Feminisation of Hill Agriculture in Arunachal Pradesh: Insights from Field Survey	Land Questions in Neo Liberal India	October 9-11, 2017	Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Himachal Pradesh	National
11.	Dr. L. Nochi	(Resource Person)	Departmental Seminar on a comparative study on Population Composition and its trends in Jullu Village	April 18, 2018	Don Bosco College, Jullang, Itanagar	State
12.	Dr. M. Lama	Determinants and Impact of Crop Diversification in the Hills of North East India: Evidence from Arunachal Pradesh	19 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of NEEA	March 23-24, 2018	North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya	National
13.	Dr. M. Lama	Potato Productivity in the Hills and Plains of North East India : A Comparative Study	Seminar on Hill Economies and Sustainable Development : Challenges and Prospects	February 5-6, 2018	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
14.	Dr. M. Lama	Tourism Development in Arunachal Pradesh: Issues and Challenges	Revisiting the Development Discourse of Arunachal Pradesh	December 8-9, 2017	Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and CCRD, Itanagar	National
15.	Dr. M. Lama	Productivity and Resource Use Efficiency in Hill Agriculture: A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh	Present Status of Agriculture and Allied Activities in India with Special Reference to North East	October 13-14, 2017	Raha College, Nagaon, Assam in collaboration with College of Fisheries, Assam Agricultural University	National

16.	Dr. M. Lama	Two-week Capacity Building Programme for Social Science Faculty Members	Capacity Building Programme for Social Science Faculty Members	July 4-7, 2017	OKD Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati	National
17.	Dr. D. B. Gurung	Women's Work and Time Utilization pattern in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: A View from Field	59 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics	December 16-18, 2017	Gulati Institute of Finance and Taxation (GIFT), Kerala University, and Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala	National
18.	Dr.D. B. Gurung		Four week UGC sponsored Refresher Course in Economics	September 4-29, 2017	HRDC, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi	National
19.	Dr. P. B. Baruah	Pattern of Financing Urban Unorganised Enterprises in Assam	19 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Northeast Economic Association	March 23-24, 2018	North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya	National
20.	Dr. P. B. Baruah	Urban Unorganised Entrepreneur's Access to Micro-credit in Assam	Seminar on Hill Economies and Sustainable Development : Challenges and Prospects	February 5-6, 2018	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
21.	Dr. P. B. Baruah	Financial Access of Urban Unorganised Enterprises and its Impact on their Performance : A Study in a Less Developed Part of India	14th International Conference of Western Economic Association International	January 11-14, 2018	University of Newcastle, Australia	International

22.	Dr. P. B. Baruah	Financial Access and its Impact on Performance and Growth of Urban Unorganised Sector Enterprises in Assam	10 <sup>th</sup> Doctoral Thesis Conference	April 20-21, 2017	IBS, Hyderabad	National
23.	Dr. P. B. Baruah		Four week UGC sponsored Refresher Course in Economics	September 4-29, 2017	HRDC, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi	National
24.	Dr. A. K. Das	Impact of Types of Farmers on Diffusion of Better Farm Practices : The Case of Assam's Plains	19 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of Northeast Economic Association	March 23-24, 2018	North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya	National
25.	Dr. A. K. Das	State Finances of Arunachal Pradesh in the Post Reform Period	Seminar on Hill Economies and Sustainable Development : Challenges and Prospects	February 5-6, 2018	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
26.	Dr. A. K. Das	Issues on State Finance of Arunachal Pradesh	Revisiting the Development Discourse of Arunachal Pradesh	December 8-9, 2017	Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and CCRD, Itanagar	National
27.	Dr. A. K. Das	(Resource Person)	Political Perspectives and Economic Development in India: Recent Trends	25 <sup>th</sup> October, 2017	Bihpuria College, Assam	National
28.	Dr. A. K. Das	Determinants of Rental Rate of Ploughing Machinery : Evidence from the Brahmaputra Valley of Assam	Present Status of Agriculture and Allied Activities in India with Special Reference to North East	October 13-14, 2017	Raha College, Nagaon, Assam in collaboration with College of Fisheries, Assam Agricultural University	National

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. M. P. Bezbaruah	Gauhati University, Assam	Resource person for 1-Week Workshop on Introduction to Time Series Econometrics	December 18-22, 2017
2.	Prof. C. K. Mukhopadhyay	North Bengal University, West Bengal	Resource person for 1-Week Workshop on Introduction to Time Series Econometrics	December 18-22, 2017
3.	Prof. S. B. Paul	Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi	Resource person for 1-Week Workshop on Introduction to Time Series Econometrics	December 18-22, 2017
4.	Dr. Raju Mandal	Assam University, Assam	Resource person for 1-Week Workshop on Introduction to Time Series Econometrics	December 18-22, 2017
5.	Dr. Hemanta Barman	Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati	Resource person for 1-Week Workshop on Introduction to Time Series Econometrics	December 18-22, 2017
6.	Prof. Sanjukta Das	Sambalpur University, Odisha	Chaired technical session in National seminar on Hill Economies and Sustainable Development : Challenges and Prospects	February 5-6, 2018
7.	Prof. Prabhat Kumar Pankaj	Director, Jaipuria Institute of Management	Delivered a special lecture on Effective Teaching in National seminar on Hill Economies and Sustainable Development : Challenges and Prospects	February 5-6, 2018
8.	Prof. Bhagirathi Panda	North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya	External Expert of Project Submission Seminar	May 4, 2017
9.	Prof. Rajarshi Mazumdar	University of Burdwan, West Bengal	External Expert of Project Submission Seminar	May 4, 2017
10.	Prof. Narayan Chandra Nayak	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur	External Expert of Project Submission Seminar	May 4, 2017

11.	Prof. Atul Sarma	Ex-Vice-Chancellor of RGU and member of 13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Commission, Government of India	Project Submission Seminar	May 4, 2017
-----	------------------	--	----------------------------	-------------

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL**

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL**

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS AND MUSIC

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : FINE ARTS AND MUSIC
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2017
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : B.Mus. and B.F.A.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Ashok Barman	M.Mus.	Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)	Classical Music and Folk Music
2.	Punyo Chobin	M.F.A.	Assistant Professor	Contemporary Figurative Arts, Politics of Identity & Marginal Arts, Modern Western and Indian Arts

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### h) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	B.Mus.	52	20
2.	B.F.A.	27	18

#### i) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Mus.	1st Semester	12	8													12	8
B.F.A.	1st Semester	11	7													11	7

#### c) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

### 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

#### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

#### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

### 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

- a) International / National Journals: NIL
- b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL
- c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL
- d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Punyo Chobin		NATIVE 17	October 23-29, 2017	Native Group	National
2.	Punyo Chobin		INTERLUDE 1	February 16-18, 2018	KNOTS	National

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL****12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL****13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL****14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL**

- Study tour for 2nd Semester students of B.Mus. and B.F.A. was conducted at Kolkata and Shantiniketan on February 2018.

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : HISTORY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1980
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	S. K. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	South East Asia studies
2.	Tana Showren	Ph.D.	Professor	Modern Indian History (North East India), Oral Traditions and Historical Methods
3.	Sarah Hilaly	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	History of North East India
4.	S. N. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Indian National Movement, Mahatma Gandhi and Technological History of Arunachal Pradesh
5.	Ashan Riddi	Ph.D.	Professor	History and culture of Northeast India, History of the USA and History of the Contemporary World
6.	P. K. Nayak	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	History of Modern India, History of Modern World
7.	Tajen Dabi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Modern and Ancient History
8.	Tade Sangdo	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Medieval and Modern History

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### j) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	224	61

#### k) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	18	4
2.	M.Phil.	8	2

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Semester	25	30	1		2	3							1		28	33

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	2													2	2
M.Phil.	1	1													1	1

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Aditee Kumari	Prof. S. K. Singh	Sino-Indian War: A Study of its Impact on Society, Economy & Politics of Arunachal Pradesh (1962-1987)	05.02.2014
2.	Mr. Mohan Koyu	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Indigenous Beliefs & Practices of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of East Siang	05.02.2014
3.	Ms. Chalit Sumnyan	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Administrative Development of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of Tirap, 1826-1987	05.02.2014
4.	Mr. Katem Perme	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Trade Practices of the Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of the Adis (Earliest Time to 1962)	05.02.2014
5.	Mr. Jeevantu Tikhak	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Tikhak Tangsa of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Socio Cultural Dynamics of Tradition and Modernity Upto 1987	14.01.2017
6.	Ms. Jarpa Gadi	Prof. S. K. Singh	The Sino-India Relations with Reference to Arunachal Pradesh (1911-1962)	14.09.2016
7.	Ms. L. Pakpi Ngulom	Prof. S. K. Singh	Yobin: An Ethno-Historical Study of Changlang District of Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2018
9.	Ms. Konchok Dolma	Prof. Tana Showren	Traditional Trade Routes & Trade practices Across the Border of Himalayan: A Case study of the Monpa of Arunachal Pradesh from Early Time to 1987	25.02.2015
10.	Ms. Mima Bam	Prof. Tana Showren	The Galo & their Neighbours: A Study of the Socio-Economic & Cultural Development from the Past to Present	27.08.2015
11.	Mr. Todak Riba	Prof. Tana Showren	Trade, Practices & Trade Routes of Galo of Arunachal Pradesh (from Early Period to 1962)	25.02.2015
12.	Ms. Pill Moni	Prof. Tana Showren	The Village authority & Administration of Justice in Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Study of Nyishi Upto 1972	05.02.2014

13.	Ms. Chow Minichan Manno	Prof. Tana Showren	Religious Life of the Khampti of Arunachal Pradesh: Continuity and Change	23.03.2018
14.	Ms. Tage Mamu	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	A History of Khamptis of Arunachal Pradesh: 1794-1947	14.02.2013
15.	Mr. Rubu Tani	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Resistance A Movements in Eastern Arunachal Pradesh: The Khamptis & Singphos 1825-1843	05.02.2014
16.	Ms. Taw Yania	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	The Duars in Arunachal Pradesh a Site for the Study of Hill-Plain Symbiosis: Sixteenth to Nineteenth Century	05.02.2014
17.	Ms. Dani Yama	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	A History of Traditional Healing System in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of the Apatanis	20.05.2014
18.	Ms. Tuting Borang	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	History of Textile in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of Traditional Adi Weaving Traditions	24.07.2014
19.	Ms. Minoo Kamsi	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	Livelihood Practices among the Galos of Arunachal Pradesh: From Early Times to 1947	14.09.2016
20.	Mr. Shivumso Chikro	Prof. Sarah Hilaly	A History of the Kman Mishmis upto 1947: Aspects of their Society, Polity, Economy and Religion	14.09.2016
21.	Mr. Doge Nyori	Prof. S. N. Singh	A Historical Study of the Identity of the Galo: Society, Culture and Language from Early Times to 1987	09.03.2016
23.	Ms. Tsering Yangjom	Prof. S. N. Singh	Transition of the Mompas Society of Arunachal Pradesh (A Study from the Pre-Buddhist Time to 1987)	23.03.2018
24.	Mr. Nangram Nana	Prof. S. N. Singh	A History of Traditional Technology of the Nyishi of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Kurung Kumey District	14.09.2016
25.	Ms. Yime Potom	Prof. S. N. Singh	Women in Traditional Galo Society: A Historical Study Upto 1979	14.09.2016
26.	Ms. Riter Basar	Prof. S. N. Singh	Socio-Cultural History of the Bugun Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh since 19th Century	14.09.2016

27.	Mr. Prem Kumar Sharma	Prof. S. N. Singh	Growth and Development of Tea Plantations on the Northern Bank of Brahmaputra (1854-1947): A Case Study of North Lakhimpur and Darrang District	23.03.2018
28.	Mr. Tade Sangdo	Prof. Ashan Riddi	A Study of British-Nyishi Relation – 1947	23.05.2012
29.	Mr. Vicky Pulu	Prof. Ashan Riddi	Boarder Trade and Trade in Mishmi Hills: A Historical Study Upto 1962	05.02.2014
30.	Mr. Joon Dulom	Prof. Ashan Riddi	Practice of Buddhism among the Nahs of Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
31.	Ms. Nageshree Narah Ayengia	Prof. Ashan Riddi	A Historical Study on Status & Role of Missing Women: A Case study of Lakhimpur & Dhemaji Districts	05.02.2014
32.	Mr. Nuyu Mize	Prof. Ashan Riddi	A Historical Study on Socio-Religious Ceremonies of the Adis of Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
33.	Mr. Sanjay Hiri	Prof. Ashan Riddi	Traditional Institution of the Nahs of Arunachal Pradesh: A Ethno-Historical study	20.05.2014
34.	Ms. Ponung Darang	Prof. Ashan Riddi	The Khamba: A Historical Study of Border Tribe of Aruanchal Pradesh	23.03.2018
35.	Ms. Bide Mindo	Prof. Ashan Riddi	A Historical Study of the Border Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study on the Meyor Tribe of Anjaw District	23.03.2018

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. S. K. Singh (Coordinator)	Border Communities of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC (under UGC SAP DRS-III)	80.50	-	2015-2020

### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

**a) International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	P. K. Nayak	Changing Dynamics of Development in Arunachal Pradesh 31(369): 18-23	Third Concept	2017	0970-7247	NA	-

**b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	A. Riddi	Tagin Language	<i>People's Linguistic Survey of India: Languages of Arunachal Pradesh</i> G. N. Devy & L. Lomdak (Eds.)	Orient Blackswan, New Delhi	Vol. 4(2)	978-93-8639-268-8	2017

**c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	P. K. Nayak	<i>History of the Twentieth Century World (1900-1945)</i> Vol. I	Kalpaz Publications, Delhi	978-93-51282-58-7	2017
2.	P. K. Nayak	<i>History of the Twentieth Century World (1945-2000)</i> Vol. II	Kalpaz Publications, Delhi	978-93-51282-91-4	2017

**d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	P. K. Nayak	Globalisation and Acculturalisation: Arunachal Pradesh at the Crossroad	Proceedings of International Conference on Indian Cultural Heritage: Past, Present & Future (ICICH), Institute of Media Studies, Bhubaneswar, Odisha March 18-20, 2017	978-93-81693-07-6	2017
2.	P. K. Nayak	India's Northeast and Southeast Asia: Understanding Trade Through Arunachal Pradesh	Proceedings of International Conference on Indian Trade and Commerce: Past, Present & Future (ICITC), Institute of Media Studies, Bhubaneswar, Odisha March 17-19, 2018	978-81-93216-76-7	2018

### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. S. Hilaly	Intersections of Archaeology and Oral Traditions	Archaeology, History, Art, Museums and Folklore of the North-East India	April 22-24, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
2.	Prof. S. Hilaly	The Changing Contours: Outlining the Trajectory of Adi Raids in the Colonial Period	Locating Northeast India: Human Mobility, Resource Flows, and Spatial Linkages	January 9-12, 2018	Tezpur University, Assam	International
3.	Dr. P. K. Nayak	India's Northeast and Southeast Asia: Understanding Trade through Arunachal Pradesh	International Conference on Indian Trade and Commerce: Past, Present & Future (ICITC)	March 17-19, 2018	Institute of Media Studies, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	International

### 11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Dr. Amarjiva Lochan	Delhi University, Delhi	Research Methodology in Doing History	November 17, 2017

### 12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL

### 14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL

- The Department organized one day Workshop on Field Methods on March 27th 2018 (Tuesday) at 10:30 am. The two designated Speakers, Prof. Jumyir Basar delivered a lecture on 'Field and Fieldwork' and Ms. Rebecca Tamut, delivered a lecture on 'Language Performance as Source of History'

### 15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL

## DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : POLITICAL SCIENCE
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1988
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	P. K. Panigrahi	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	International Politics, Political Sociology Grassroot Democracy
2.	Nani Bath	Ph.D.	Professor	International Relation, North East Politics
3.	Nabam Nakha Hina	Ph.D.	Professor	Constitutional Law and Traditional Political Institution
4.	Tabang Mibang	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Political Theory, Thought and Contemporary Theory
5.	Punyo Yarang	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Comparative Political system
6.	Samanta Sahu	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Public Policy and Governance
7.	David Gao	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Dynamics of Indian Politics
8.	Nuki Gammeng	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	410	60

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	25	6
2.	M.Phil.	34	5

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.		39	16	1		2		1		1						43	17

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	5													1	5
M.Phil.	2	3													2	3

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Junter Loya	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Participation of Women in Grassroots Governance in Arunachal Pradesh: A Comparative Study of West Siang and Papumpare Districts	14.12.2017

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS****a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL****b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	The civilization History of Nyishi Tribe of North East India	National Security Council, NEC	4.0	-	2017-2018

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL****9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES****a) International / National Journals: NIL****b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	N. N. Hina	Oral narratives among the Nyishis of Arunachal Pradesh	<i>Folklore in North East India: Continuity and Change</i> R. R. Das (Ed.)	Lakshi Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi	81-98	978-93-82120-94-0	2017
3.	N. N. Hina	The Nyishi Beliefs of Dapo/Pogang as Symbol of Sacred	<i>Indian Tribal Community: Identity and Heritage</i>	Anang Prakashan, New Delhi	34-41	978-93-80845-93-7	2018

**c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL****d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. N. N. Hina	The Role and Importance of Customs (Valedictory address)	Changing Context of Customary Laws in North East India with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh	November 18-19, 2017	North Eastern Institute of Cultural Research, Guwahati	National
2.	Prof. N. N. Hina	The Nyishi Believes of Dapo / Pogang as Symbol of Sacred	Bharatiya Janjatiye Samaj Pehchan aur Sanskritik Virasat	March 26-28, 2018	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh	National
3.	Dr. P. Yarang	Apatani Women in Contemporary Society: A Reality or Myth	Contemporary Indian Society: Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to North East India	April 27-28, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
4.	Dr. P. Yarang	Oaths and Ordeals Practices of the Apatani	Changing Context of Customary Laws in North East India with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh	November 18-19, 2017	North Eastern Institute of Cultural Research, Guwahati	National

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL**

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL**

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : SOCIOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2011
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Bikash Bage	M.A., M.B.A.	Assistant Professor and Head (i/c)	Sociology of Health, Environment Sociology, Gender Studies
2.	Shashank Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Political Sociology, Sociology of India
3.	Nani Umie	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Sociology of Religion, Sociology of Marginalized Communities

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### I) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	212	52

#### m) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	16	1
2.	M.Phil.	30	4

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Semester	24	21		1	2	3							1	26	26	

#### c) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.		1														1
M.Phil.		1			2	1									2	2

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

### 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

#### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

#### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Mr. Bikash Bage	State Level Dream Change: Reshaping the Development Discourse of Arunachal Pradesh	Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh in partnership with Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	December 8-9, 2017	State
2.	Mr. Bikash Bage	Study on Health Information and Communication needs in Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Maternal and Child Health of Lower Subansiri District, Arunachal Pradesh	Social Research and Evaluation Division (SRED) of Programmes Planning Evaluation Group (PPEG), Development and Educational Communication (DECU) of Indian Space and Research Organisation (ISRO), Ahmadabad, Gujrat	February 21-March 15, 2018	Regional
3.	Dr. Shashank Yadav	Workshop-Online Safety, Counter Speech Cyber Etiquette & Social Media for Social Change	Centre for Social Research, New Delhi	November 1-2, 2017	University Level

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

- a) International / National Journals: NIL
- b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL
- c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL
- d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL

### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Mr. Bikash Bage	Rights of Under trial Prisoners Remission: Parole Issues	2-Day Advance Level Training Programme on Human Rights	November, 10, 2017	Police Training Centre Banderdewa, Arunachal Pradesh	State
2.	Mr. Bikash Bage	Health Insurance in Arunachal Pradesh	State Level Dream Change: Reshaping the Development Discourse of Arunachal Pradesh	December 8-9, 2017	Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh in partnership with Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	State
3.	Mr. Bikash Bage	Media and its Challenges in Arunachal Pradesh	MEDIAWARE-A Training on Mass Media & Communication	February 20, 2018	Don Bosco Youth Centre, Itanagar in collaboration with Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	State
4.	Mr. Bikash Bage	Importance of Sociology and Teaching in Under Graduate Level in Arunachal Pradesh	RAJYANAMA: Developmental Issues in Arunachal Pradesh	February 15, 2018	Rajya Sabha Television, New Delhi, India	State
5.	Mr. Bikash Bage	Challenges in Skilled Entrepreneurs hip	Annual Training cum Evaluation Meet of Skill Trainees	January 11, 2018	Don Bosco Youth Centre, Itanagar in collaboration with Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	State
6.	Dr. Shashank Yadav	Bonded Labour Issues & the Bonded Labour system (Abolition) Act, 1984: Child Labour Issues & Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation)	2-Day Advance Level Training Programme on Human Rights	November, 10, 2017	Police Training Centre Banderdewa, Arunachal Pradesh	State

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Maqitul Hussain Retired Professor	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam	Lecture on 5 Sociological Thinkers	March 9, 2018

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

- Mr. Bikash Bage acted as moderator of the theme "Health Services Delivery" during the State Level Dream Change: Reshaping the Development Discourse of Arunachal Pradesh December 8-9, 2017 organised by Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh in partnership with RGU
- Mr. Bikash Bage was felicitated by Shri. P. B. Aharya, Hon'ble Governor, Arunachal Pradesh & Nagaland on special academic contribution to the trifurcation of Department of Health & Family Welfare, Arunachal Pradesh and further creation of Directorate of Family Welfare (DFW) and Directorate of Medical Education, Research & Training (DMERT) in Arunachal Pradesh on July 28, 2017 during the 10th Conference of Doctors (APDA) held from July 28-29, 2017 in Itanagar
- Mr. Bikash Bage delivered a representation on Importance of Sociology and Teaching Sociology in Under Graduate level in Arunachal Pradesh on February 15, 2018 in State Assembly during the visit of Hon'ble Prime Minister of India to Itanagar in presence of the Hon'ble Union Minister of State Home and the Hon'ble Chief Minister, Arunachal Pradesh during "RAJYANAMA" - Developmental Issues in Arunachal Pradesh organised by Rajya Sabha Television, India
- Mr. Bikash Bage spoke on "Tagin Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh" under Main Bhi Bharat Programme organised by Rajya Sabha Television, India on February 15, 2018 in Itanagar
- Mr. Shashank Yadav attended "Refresher Course in Sociology" held at HRDC, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, from the 31 July- 25 August 2017

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

- Mr. Tamin Mili was awarded JRF (UGC) while Ms. Duyu Nangku and Ms. Ama Pinky Kago were awarded NET(UGC)

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Field Trip to Dirang, West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh with the Topic "A Sociological Study of Dirang Valley"
- Field Study on "Health Information and Communication needs in Arunachal Pradesh with Special reference to Maternal and Child Health of Lower Subansiri District, Arunachal Pradesh
- Two students Ms. Maga Neru and Ms. Tumpi Ango were appointed as FRIs. The field study was carried out with support from Social Research and Evaluation Division (SRED) of Programmes Planning Evaluation Group (PPEG), Development and Educational Communication (DECU) of Indian Space and Research Organisation (ISRO), Ahmadabad, Gujrat

## 15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES

- The Department conducted Tree Plantation during the 127th Ambedkar Jayanti in RGU
- The Department organised a book Exhibition from February 21-22, 2018 in RGU
- The Department has co-organised and has been involved in supporting the Faculty Development Programme 2018 (FDP) organised by NSS Cell, RGU from March 20-26, 2018 in ICE, RGU
- The Department conducted Blood Donation Camp in RGU in collaboration with State Blood Transfusion Council, Arunachal Pradesh and NSS Unit, RGU on September 15, 2017 in which 183 units of blood were collected
- The Department co-organised and has been involved in supporting the programme on National Entrepreneurship Awards 2017 to recognise the efforts of young entrepreneurs and Eco System Builders with the support of Ministry of Skill Development Entrepreneurship, New Delhi in Institute of Distance Education Seminar Hall, RGU

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : SOCIAL WORK
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2015
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.S.W.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Chaphiak Lowang	M.S.W.	Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)	Community Health, Mental Disorders and Counselling
2.	Kaushalendra Pratap Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Aged Care, Community Development, Correctional Social Work, and Human Resource & Labour Welfare Management
3.	Ravi Ranjan Kumar	M.A. (SW)	Assistant Professor	Occupational Social Work, Ecology and Disaster Management, Gender, Disability, Governance
4.	John Gaingamlung Gangmei	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Tribal, Identity, Society, Welfare, Gender, Justice, Livelihood Environment and Development

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### n) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.S.W.	251	30

#### o) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1st Semester	14	11	1		1	2	1						1		17	13

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Ms. Chaphiak Lowang	Two Days Workshop on Mental Health and Emotional Well-Being	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 19-20, 2017	National
2.	Dr. K. P. Singh	Programme on National Entrepreneurship Award 2017	TISS & YLRI	September 4, 2017	Regional
3.	Dr. K. P. Singh	Training of Trainers on youth and Peace Building	RGNIYD, Tamil Nadu	January 29-31, 2018	Regional
4.	Mr. John Gaingamlung Gangmei	Faculty Development Programme on Rural Community Engagement	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with National Council for Rural Institutes, Hyderabad	March 20-26, 2018	National
5.	Mr. John Gaingamlung Gangmei	National Seminar on Role of CBO'S & NGOs in the emerging Rural Transformation Scenario	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with NIRDPR, NERC	March 27-28, 2018	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

a) International / National Journals: NIL

**b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books:**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	K. Arya & R. R. Kumar	Traditional, Globalization and Drug Abuse in North-East India: Highlighting the Renewed Concerns of an Organized Drug Crime	Globalization and the Concerns of Social Landscape in India J. Dey (Ed.)	New Delhi Publishers, New Delhi	Vol. 1	978-93-85503	2018

**c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL****d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL****10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Ms. C. Lowang		24 <sup>th</sup> National Conference of India Association for Social Psychiatry	November 17-19, 2018	Dept. of Psychiatry, Gauhati Medical College & Hospital, Assam	National
2.	Ms. C. Lowang	Psychosocial Case Study on Dissociative Disorder	2 month Training Programme on Counselling	March 3 <sup>rd</sup> - June 30 <sup>th</sup> 2017	Dept. of Psychiatry, Gauhati Medical College & Hospital, Assam	National
3.	Ms. C. Lowang	Suicidality among Youth in India	Orientation Programme	UGC – Human Resource Development Centre (CPDHE), DU, New Delhi	November 1-30, 2017	National

4.	Ms. C. Lowang	Psychosocial Intervention for Person with Substance Abuse	National Seminar on Role of CBO's and NGO's in the Emerging Rural Transformation Scenario	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with NIRDPR, NERC	March 27-28, 2018	National
5.	Ms. C. Lowang	Stressful Situation and Coping Mechanism of Youth in Higher Education	National Seminar Cum Workshop on Mental Health and Social Work Practice	Assam Don Bosco University, Assam	April 27-28, 2018	National
6.	Ms. C. Lowang	Mental Health among the Rural Women of Arunachal Pradesh	Faculty Development Programme on Rural Community Engagement	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with National Council for Rural Institutes, Hyderabad	March 20-26, 2018	National
7.	Dr. K.P. Singh	Participant	Faculty Development Programme on Rural Community Engagement	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with National Council for Rural Institutes, Hyderabad	March 20-26, 2018	National
8.	Dr. K.P. Singh	Are NGOs Alternative Approach to Development in the Developing Countries Particularly in India	National Seminar on CBOS and NGOs in the Emerging Rural Transformation Scenario	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with NIRDPR, NERC	March 27-28, 2018	National
9.	Dr. K.P. Singh	Old Age in the New Age	Workshop on made in India; the Social Work Journey	IGNOU, New Delhi	February 22-23, 2018	National
10.	Dr. K.P. Singh	Engendering Budgets and Gender Inclusive Urban Development	Engendering Budgets and Gender Inclusive Urban Development	Regional Center for Urban and Environmental Studies (RCUES), Lucknow, Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, Govt. Of India	December 6, 2017	State

11.	Mr. R.R. Kumar	Rural Governance: Enquiring through the Soul of Decentralization	Faculty Development Programme on Rural Community Engagement	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with National Council for Rural Institutes, Hyderabad	March 20-26, 2018	National
12.	Mr. R.R. Kumar	GO-NGO Partnership for the Well – Being of Differently-abled Children in North East India	National Seminar on Role of CBO's and NGO's in the Emerging Rural Transformation Scenario	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with NIRDPR, NERC	March 27-28, 2018	National
13.	Mr. R.R. Kumar	Youth in Modern India: Reaping the benefits of a Demographic Dividend. (Resource Person)	International Seminar & Youth Convention on Digitalization and Rural Development in North East India: Issues, Challenges and Way Forward	Assam University, Assam in collaboration with Centre For Bangladesh Studies	February 13-15, 2017	International
14.	Mr. R.R. Kumar	Demystifying Social Work in Contemporary India	101 <sup>st</sup> - Orientation Programme	UGC – Human Resource Development Centre (Hyderabad Central University, Hyderabad )	January 18-February 14, 2018	National
15.	Mr. R.R. Kumar	Stressful Situations and Coping Mechanisms of Youth in Higher Education: A Qualitative Enquiry at Rajiv Gandhi University	National Seminar Cum Workshop on Mental Health and Social Work Practice	Assam Don Bosco University, Assam	April 27-28, 2018	National

16.	Mr. J. G. Gangmei	Livelihood and Sustainable Development: A Case Study of Jeevika Project of Bihar	National Conference on Rural Livelihood, Environment and Sustainable Development	St. Claret College, Ziro.	March 2-3, 2017	National
17.	Mr. J. G. Gangmei	Culture and Environment (Chair the Session)	National Conference on Rural Livelihood, Environment and Sustainable Development	St. Claret College, Ziro.	March 2-3, 2017	National
18.	Mr. J. G. Gangmei	Reflection on Social Work Education and Practice in NE India.	Research Methodology	IGNTU, Regional Campus, Manipur	November 17-30, 2017	National
19.	Mr. J. G. Gangmei	MGNREGA: Entitlements, Wor Flow and Key Documents	Social Audit on MGNRHA	STRD & PR, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	November 27- December 26, 2017	National
20.	Mr. J. G. Gangmei	Rural Transformation: A Case Study of RNBA	Time & work Study of Panchayati Raj Functionaries	NIRD & PR MORD, GOI, Guwahati	January 28, 2018	National
21.	Mr. J. G. Gangmei	Approach to Conflict Resolution	ToTs on Youth and Peace Buidling	CYDLS, RGU and RGNIYD, Tamil Nadu.	January 29-31, 2018	National

#### 11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Dr. Bornali Das	Gauhati Medical College & Hospital, Assam	Workshop on Mental Health and Emotional Well Being	April 19-20, 2017
2.	Dr. Tame Kena	R. K. Mission Hospital, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	Workshop on Mental Health and Emotional Well Being	April 19-20, 2017
3.	Dr. Apurba Saha	Tezpur University, Tezpur	Workshop on Mental Health and Emotional Well Being	April 19-20, 2017

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

- Mr. Ravi Ranjan Kumar (Assistant Professor) has been awarded with '*Young Social Scientist Award – 2017*' By the Indian Social Science Association to commemorate Golden Jubilee Year 2017

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

- 100 % placement of the first batch of MSW students has been achieved
- Five students - Ms. Menuka Kadu, Mr. Alfred T. Wangsa, Mr. Tomo Nayam, Mr. Mobia Omo and Mr. Hento Paron qualified UGC-NET

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- The Department is in the process of implementing Centre for Youth Development and Leadership Studies
- The Department with NSS Unit (Programme Officers) has framed a syllabus and has introduced an Open Elective Course paper on 'NSS and Youth Development' for PG students in third semester under CBCS system
- For fieldwork the students are placed in the agencies like Childline Itanagar, Oju Welfare Association, Naharlagun, Donyi Polo Mission School for the hearing and visually impaired, Chimpu, Mother Teresa Home, Naharlagun & Pachin. Through these agencies the students work with various communities of the Papumpare district. The students have also visited agencies outside the state for fieldwork placements. The Grassroot agency, Shillong and Guwahati Medical College and hospital (GMCH), Assam, SIRD, Guwahati, PRAYAS Rajasthan, Sankalp, Kolkata and Rural Women Upliftment Association of Assam, Japoribo are other agencies visited by the students for fieldwork placements in the form of block internship

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

***Faculty of Languages***

Department of English  
Department of Hindi



## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

1. **FACULTY** : LANGUAGES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ENGLISH
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1990
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., Ph.D. and Certificate Course in Communicative English (CCCE)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Bhagabat Nayak	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	Postcolonial Literature and Literary Theory
2.	K. C. Mishra	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	British Literature, ELT and Critical Theory
3.	Miazi Hazam	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Postcolonial Writings
4.	Doyir Ete	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Diaspora Studies
5.	Bompi Riba	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Gender Studies and Diaspora
6.	P. N. Piraji	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Dalit Literature and Indian Writing
7.	Dhriti S. Gupta	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	English Language Teaching
8.	C. K. Panda	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	British Literature, and Caribbean Literature

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### p) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	441	47
2.	CCCE	30	11

#### q) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.		12

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1st Semester	15	25		1	2	2				1			1		18	29
CCCE	1st Semester	4	5					1	1							5	6

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Ph.D.	3	7			1		1								5	7

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Nang Wishakha Namchoom	Dr. Bhagabat Nayak	Contextualizing 'New Woman' in the select Novels of Shashi Despande and Manju Kapur	07.12.2016
2.	Ms. Saini Manyu	Dr. Bhagabat Nayak	V.S. Naipaul's Travel Narrative: A study of Civilization and Culture in Postcolonial Perspective	07.12.2016
3.	Mr. Saurav Mitra	Dr. Miazi Hazam	Representation of the Indian Nation in the Novels of Arundhati Roy, Arvind Adiga and Select Indian Writers in Translation	14.09.2016
4.	Mr. Abani Doley	Dr. Miazi Hazam	Contextualizing the Progression of 'Self' in the Novels of Bassie Head	14.09.2016
5.	Ms. Chatung Lowang	Dr. K.C. Mishra	'Developing Textual Material Using Folk Oral Resources: A Study of ESL Education among the Noctes of Tirap District	22.09.2017
6.	Mr. Gora Chand Das	Dr. Bhagabat Nayak	Nation and Identity in the Select Novels of Amitav Ghosh, Upamanyu Chatterjee and Siddhratha Deb: A Study in Patterns and Variations	22.09.2017
7.	Mr. Jamu Meto	Dr. K.C. Mishra	ESL Academic Writing: Developing a Model Module for University and Higher Technical Learners of Arunachal Pradesh	22.09.2017
8.	Ms. Jango Sonam	Dr. Miazi Hazam	'Victimization in the Afghano Socio-Political Context: A Study of the Select Novels of Khaled Hosseini, Atiq Rahimi and Nadeem Aslam	22.09.2017
9.	Ms. Karngam Nyori	Dr. Bhagabat Nayak	Contextualizing Trauma in North-East Indian English Fiction: A Study of the Select Novels of Indira Goswami, Arupa Patangia Kalita and Easterine Kire	22.09.2017
10.	Mr. Luhish Lushai	Dr. Bhagabat Nayak	Representation of Woman power in the formation of African Nationalism: A Study in the Select Novels of Ngugi Wa thiong'o, Chinua Achebe and Nuruddin Farah	22.09.2017
11.	Ms. Nasi Koje	Dr. K.C. Mishra	Model ESL Textbooks for Primary School Learners: Ramo Folklore in Eco-Critical Perspective	22.09.2017
12.	Ms. Pupy Rigia	Dr. K.C. Mishra	Designing Model English Text Books for Tagin ESL Learners of Class I, II and III of Primary Schools of Upper Subansiri District	22.09.2017

13.	Ms. Ruth Michichi	Dr. K.C. Mishra	Saving the Endangered Language of Idu Mishmi: Constructing a Tri-Lingual Dictionary (English-Idu Mishmi-Hindi) for Improving Elementary School ESL Learners' Academic Performance across the Curriculum	22.09.2017
14.	Mr. Tage Pugang	Dr. K.C. Mishra	Indian Crime Fiction in English Translation: A Post – Colonial Study of Byomkesh Bakshi and Feluda	23.03.2018
15.	Ms. Bompi Riba	Dr. Miazi Hazam	The Spatial Politics of Home: A Study of the Select Novels of Moyez G. Vassanji	23.03.2018

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. K.C. Mishra	Folk Literature of the Tribes of the West Kameng District of Arunachal – A Study Towards Developing Sample Text Books for the Primary School English Language Education	ICSSR, New Delhi	7.0	-	2017-2019

### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Ms. Doyir Ete	Decoding the 'New' in New English Literature: Theory and Praxis	ICSSR (NERC) Shillong & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 14-15, 2017	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	B. Nayak	Specimens of Authentic Literature: Developing Communicative competence for ESL Teaching 54: 74-85	The Indian Journal of English Studies	2017	0537-1988	NA	-
2.	B. Nayak	Demystifying Identity in the Literary and Cultural paradigms of Third Worldism 7(1): 101-111	Journal of Odisha Association for English Studies	2017	2249-6726	NA	-
3.	K. C. Mishra	Communication: Understanding Complexities and Cultural Implications 27(1): 108-116	International Journal of Communication	2017	0975-640X	NA	-
4.	D. Ete & K.C. Mishra	Flora Nuwapa's Never Again: A Study of Women and War XXI(II): 27-32	Rock Pebbles	2017	0975-0509	3858	-
5.	J. Dutta & K.C. Mishra	The Service of Humanity Ideal: A Study of the Life Writings on Swami Dayanand Saraswati XXI(II): 33-38	Rock Pebbles	2017	0975-0509	3858	-
6.	K.C. Mishra & P. K. Debata	Jaishankar Prasad – The Poet of Man in a New Mould XXII(I): 110-125	Rock Pebbles	2018	0975-0509	3858	-
7.	C. K. Panda	Memory as an Archive of Sorrow: A study of Derek Walcott 18(1): 30-39	Atlantic Literary Review Quarterly	2017	0972-3269	NA	-

8.	C. K. Panda	Language and Mystery: An Overview of the Western and Indian Literatures of Language 15(3): 99-120	Atlantic Literary Review Quarterly	2017	0972-3269	NA	-
9.	D. Ete & S. Biswas	Hostland and Reception in Esther David's 'Book of Esther', 'Book of Rachel' and 'Shalon India Housing Society' 5(12): 49-55	International Journal on Studies in English Language & Literature	2017	2347-3134	NA	-
10.	B. Riba	Tracing the Subaltern Consciousness in Prajwal Parajuly 'Let Sleeping Dogs Lie' 4(1): 208-214	Langlit	2017	2349-5189	NA	-

#### b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	M. Hazam	Reading the Relationship Among Love Marriage and Class in Charles Dickens' Hard Times	<i>Revisiting Dickens</i>	Gutenberg, Kolkata	19-32	978-81-930664-3-0	2017
2.	B. Nayak	Identifying Identity in Literature and Culture: Postcolonial Perspective	<i>Claiming the Difference: Identity in Literature and Cultures</i>	Authors Press	132-141	978-93-78281-72-1	2017
3.	J. Chatterjee & D. S. Gupta	The Impact of English Language Testing Practice on Indian ESL Learners	<i>Exploration : Teaching &amp; Learning English in India</i>	2017	2: 6-14	978-0-86355-864-1	2017

**c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	B. Nayak	<i>The Fictional World of Toni Morrison: The Trauma of Slavocracy</i>	Authors Press	978-93-5207-475-4	2017
2.	M. Hazam	<i>Power and Its Dynamics: A Critical Study of the Novels of Ngugi Wa Thing'O</i>	ABS Books, Delhi	978-93-86088-39-0	2018

**d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	B. Nayak	Eco-ethics: A Philosophical Panacea for Environmental Studies.	Proceeding of the UGC International Conference with the title: Re-thinking Environment: Literature, Ethics and Praxis.	978-93-5207-466-2	2017

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof.B. Nayak	New English Literature: Contextualizing Nostalgia for Past and Narcissism for Present	62nd All India English Teachers' Conference on Globalization: Emerging Trends in English Language and Literature	Osmania University, Telangana	January 18-20, 2018	National
2.	Dr.K.C. Mishra	The Role of Mass Media in shaping Modern Indian Culture	Mass Media and Modern Indian Culture	North Lakhimpur College, Assam	February 24-25, 2017	National

3.	Dr.K.C. Mishra	Innovative Teaching Learning and Evaluation Practices in English at the Elementary Level (Resource person)	Training for Key Resource Person in Innovative Teaching Learning and Evaluation Practices in English at the Elementary Level for the State of Arunachal Pradesh	SCERT, Itanagar	July 10-14 July, 2017	National
4.	Dr.K.C. Mishra	Teaching Language and Literature in 21 <sup>st</sup> Century – The Indian Scene in Perspective	Language, Literature and Culture: New Horizons	M. J. College, Maharashtra	January 6-7, 2017	International
5.	Dr.K.C. Mishra	Paper: “Mamang Dai’s River Poems: A Reading	Ethnicity and Identity in North-East: Indian Writing in English	USTM University, Meghalaya	February 18-19, 2017	National
6.	Dr.K.C. Mishra	Reading One Part Woman and Pyre: Context of Sahitya Akademi Translation Award 2016	Re-thinking Twenty first Century Sahitya Akademi Award Winning Authors / Texts	The Researchers’ Association, Odisha	June 17-18, 2017	National
7.	Dr.K.C. Mishra	Deciphering the Coding of New in New English Literature(s)	Decoding the ‘New’ in New English Literature: Theory and Praxis	ICSSR (NERC) Shillong & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 14-15, 2017	National
8.	Dr.K.C. Mishra	Challenges before ESL Teacher Education Today	Reforming Indian Education System	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 23-24, 2017	National

9.	Mr.D.S. Gupta	Teaching of Listening and Speaking Skills (Resource person)	Training for Key Resource Person in Innovative Teaching Learning and Evaluation Practices in English at the Elementary Level for the State of Arunachal Pradesh	SCERT, Itanagar	July 10-14 July, 2017	National
10.	Dr. C. K. Panda		Introduction to Indian English Drama and Poetry	EFLU, Shillong	April 9-17, 2018	National
11.	Dr. C. K. Panda	Saving the Dead: Memory's Impossible Project in Austerlitz and Marginalia in Mahler	Decoding the 'New in New English Literature: Theory and Praxis	ICSSR (NERC) Shillong & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 14-15, 2017	National
12.	Ms. D. Ete	Situating the Chinese Indians: Politics of Identity and Home in Kwai-Yun Li's <i>The Palm Leaf Fan</i>	National Seminar on Indian Postcolonial Writing in English	Don Bosco College, Itanagar	June 7-8, 2017	National
13.	Ms. D. Ete	'Hidden Histories' in Stuart Blackburn's <i>Into The Hidden Valley</i>	Decoding the 'New' in New English Literature: Theory & Praxis	ICSSR (NERC) Shillong & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 14-15, 2017	National
14.	Ms. B. Riba	Dialectic of the Subaltern Consciousness in Prajwal Parajuly's 'Let Sleeping Dogs Lie'	National Seminar on Indian Postcolonial Writing in English	Don Bosco College, Itanagar	June 7-8, 2017	National
15.	Ms. B. Riba	Food and Memory in Chitra Banerjee Diva Karuni's 'Queen of Dreams'	Decoding the 'New in New English Literature: Theory and Praxis	ICSSR (NERC) Shillong & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	September 14-15, 2017	National

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL**

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Performed a musical drama on the novel of Sahitya Academy Winner Y. D. Thongchi's *Moun Onth Mukhar Hridaya*.

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

1. **FACULTY** : LANGUAGES  
 2. **DEPARTMENT** : HINDI  
 3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1999  
 4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. and Post Graduate  
 Diploma in Functional Hindi (PGDFH)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Harish Kumar Sharma	Ph.D.	Professor	Katha Sahitya, Medieval Literature
2.	Oken Lego	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Medieval Literature
3.	Shyam Shankar Singh	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Literary Criticism
4.	Jamuna Bini Tadar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Hindi Drama & Comparative Literature
5.	Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Katha Sahitya
6.	Joram Yalam Nabam	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Folk Literature
7.	Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Adhunik Kavya (Chhayavad), Katha Sahitya
8.	Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Functional Hindi, Psycholinguistics, Cinema Critics
9.	Satya Prakash Paul	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Aalochana Aur Katha Sahitya

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### r) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	151	56
2.	PGDFH	8	4

#### s) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	105	6
2.	M.Phil.	85	10

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1st Semester	3	46		1	2	4									5	51
PGDFH	1st Semester		4														4

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.		4				1	1								1	5
M.Phil.		6		1		2		1								10

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Byabang Yana	Prof. H. K. Sharma	Nyishi Aur Adi Lokgeeton Ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan	30.08.2013
2.	Mrs. Vinita Kumari	Prof. Oken Lego	Nagarjun Ke Katha-Sahitya Mein Abhivyakt stree-Chetna Ka Swaroop	30.08.2013
3.	Ms. Jamuna Tayeng	Prof. Oken Lego	Dalit Chetna Ke Pariprekshya Mein Madhyakaleen Sant Sahitya Ka Moolyankan	30.08.2013
4.	Ms. Ing Perme	Prof. Oken Lego	Adi Lok Sahitya Mein Samajik - Sanskritik Chetna: Vishleshnatmak Adhyayan	30.08.2013
5.	Ms. Yanam Gopak	Prof. H. K. Sharma	Nyishi Lok Sahitya Mein Stree-Samvedana Ki Abhivyakti	12.09.2014
6.	Ms. Ayinam Ering	Prof. Oken Lego	Samaj-Sanskritik Pariprekshya Mein 'Adi' Tatha 'Meite' Lok Geeton Ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan	12.09.2014
7.	Ms. Asha Singh	Prof. H. K. Sharma	Nagarjun Ke Upanyason Mein Abhivyakt Jeevan, Jeevan-Darshan Evam Jeevan-Mulya	12.09.2014
8.	Mr. Manoj Kumar Kalita	Prof. Oken Lego	Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya Ke Hindi Mein Anudit Upanyason Mein Chitrit Samaj, Sanskriti Aur Itihas	12.09.2014
9.	Ms. Anchala Yadav	Prof. H. K. Sharma	Sanjeev Ke Upanyason Mein Aadivasi Stree-Jeevan Ka Sangharsh Aur Parivartan Ki Chunaution	12.09.2014
10.	Mr. Vijay Kumar Yadav	Prof. H. K. Sharma	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Adi Janjaati Ke Lokgeeton ka Khari Boli Ke Lokgeeton ke Sath Tulanatmak Adhyayan	12.09.2014
11.	Mr. Teli Momu	Dr. S. S. Singh	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Nyishi Janjaati Ki Lok-Kathaon Ka Sanskritik Anushilan	20.02.2015
12.	Mrs. Tokpet Pertin	Prof. Oken Lego	Malik Rajkumar Ke Gadhya Sahitya Mein Samajikta	23.03.2018
13.	Mrs. Banasri Pertin	Prof. H. K. Sharma	Adi Evam Bhojpuri Lokgeeton Ka Samaj-Sanskritik Adhyayan	22.09.2017
14.	Ms. Usum Jongkey	Dr. S. S. Singh	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Adi Janjati Ki Lok Kathaon Ka Samajik Evam Sanskritik Dristhi Se Anusilan (Karko Simong Komkar Ashing Evam Pangi Upa-janjatiyon Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein)	23.03.2018

15.	Mr. Diganta Borah	Dr. S. S. Singh	Fanishwar Nath Renu Ke Katha Sahitya Ka Roop Tatwik Anushilan	11.09.2017
16.	Ms. Sarita Kumari	Prof. H. K. Sharma	Hindi Ki Dalit Atmakathon Mein Abhivyakt Jatigat Sambandh : Ek Anushilan	11.09.2017
17.	Ms. Mumne Perme	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Arunachal Pradesh Ke Adi Janjati Ke Lokgeeton Mein Stree	11.09.2017
18.	Ms. Jumnu Kamdak	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Galo Lok Gaatha Ka Samaj Sanskritik Adhyayan	12.09.2017
19.	Ms. Oroty Tabi	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Apatani Lok SAhitya Ka Samaj-Sanskritik Adhyayan	11.09.2017
20.	Ms. Tunung Tabing	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Tangam Upjanjati Ka Samaj-Bhasik Adhyayan	11.09.2017

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. Oken Lego	Lok Sahitya Ke Ashar Par Adi Janjati Ke Bhoo-Aitihasic Evam Dashanik Avasthiti Ka Moolyankan	National Security Council, Government of India	4.0	-	2016-2018
2.	Prof. Oken Lego	Hindi- Adi Adhyeta Kosh Nirman	Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra	12.0	-	2017-2018
3.	Prof. Oken Lego	Adi Lok-Sahitya Ka-Sangarh, Sampadan tatha Moolyankan	Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra	2.0	-	2016-2018

### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

## a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & Page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	A. K. Yadav	Adivasi Vimarsh: Vaichariki Ka Prashna 7-8: 38-41	Arun Prabha	2017	2349-6444	NA	-
2.	H. K. Sharma	Arunachal Pradesh Ke Vidai Geet 9: 34-42	Samvat	2017	2321-6131	47968	-
3.	H. K. Sharma	Asamia Sanskriti Par Shreemant Shankardev Ka Prabhav 7-8: 12-15	Arun Prabha	2017	2349-6444	48937	-
4.	H. K. Sharma	Arunachal Pradesh Ke Lorigeet 1: 19-23	Kala Sankaya Shodh Patrika	2017	2348-9855	41381	-
5.	H. K. Sharma	Arunachal Ki Lok-Sanskriti 7: 69-73	Sahitya Amrit	2017	2455-1171	47073	-
6.	H. K. Sharma	Hindi Bhakti Sahitya: Jamain Maragu Prem Ka 2: 31-36	Kala Sankaya Shodh Patrika	2018	2348-9855	41381	-
7.	H. K. Sharma	Pathalochan : Avashyakta Aur Seema 3: 51-56	Sankalya	2017	2277-9264	NA	-
8.	H. K. Sharma	Acharya Ram Chandra Sukla Evam Jayashi 1:	Sahitya Bharti	2018	2455-1309	NA	-
9.	J. Y. Nabam	Critical Review 14: 134-137	Rajiv Gandhi University Research Journal	2017	2250-2866	NA	-
10.	J. Y. Nabam	Feminism and Hindi Literature 14: 138-141	Rajiv Gandhi University Research Journal	2017	2250-2866	NA	-

11.	R. R. Prasad	Hindi Jan-Sodh: Arth Evam Arthat Ki Khoj 12: 71-83	Muktanchal	2017	2350-1065	NA	-
12.	R. R. Prasad	Anuvad : Adhunik Samay Ki Sakht Jarurat 67: 24-30	Jan Media	2017	2277-2847	NA	-
13.	R. R. Prasad	Hindi Bhasa: Prayojanmoolak Sandarbha Evam Vimarsh 7-8: 81-88	Arun Prabha	2017	2349-6444	NA	-
14.	S. P. Paul	Poorvattar Bharat Ke Janjation Ka Darshan Evam Sanskrit 15: 50-52	Sakshatkar	2018	2456-1924	NA	-
15.	S. P. Paul	Rashtra Ke Nirman Mein Mahilaon Ka Yogdan 1: 105-108	Dhara aur Dharana	2017	13045-03	NA	-
16.	S. P. Paul	Mahadevi Verma Adhunik Meera 14: 80-83	Sahitya Setu	2017	2348-6163	NA	-
17.	S. P. Paul	Poorvattar Bharat: Dharma Sanskriti Evam Sahitya 8: 49-51	The Internity	2017	0975-8690	NA	-
18.	S. P. Paul	Mahadevi Verma Ke Kavya Mein Virah-Vedna 5: 107-110	Ayan	2017	2347-4491	NA	-
19.	V. K. Mishra	Betwa Bahti Rahi Se Aage 15-16: 7-13	Sabdarth	2017	2272-1832	NA	-

20.	V. K. Mishra	Gramya Parivesh Mein Vimarsh Ki Mahagatha Hain 'Dukhmochan' 7: 108-112	Contemporary Research In India	2017	2231-2137	NA	-
21.	V. K. Mishra	Bhuvan Mohini Ki Aadhikarik Mang Ka Dastawej : 'Aganpakhi' 14: 33-40	Sahitya-Setu	2018	2348-6163	NA	-

#### b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	A. K. Yadav	Surya Ke Pradesh Ke Sath Suruyoti Samvad	<i>Poorvattar Bhartiya Sahitya</i> A. Mathur (Ed.)	Kendriya Hindi Nideshalay, New Delhi	430-443	450216	2017
2.	H. K. Sharma	Purvattor Bharat Ki Janjatiya Lok-Kathaon Mein Stri-Buddhimatta	<i>Poorvattar Bhartiya Sahitya</i> A. Mathur (Ed.)	Kendriya Hindi Nideshalay, New Delhi	148-169	450216	2017

#### c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	J. Y. Nabam	<i>Janglee Phool</i>	Yash Publication, Delhi	978-93-84633-92-9	2018

#### d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL

### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. A. K. Yadav	Sahityik Arunachal Ka Paridrishya	Hindi Ka Rashtriya Paridrishya: Poorvottar Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein	March 9-10, 2018	North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya	National

2.	Prof. H.K. Sharma	Poorvattar Ki Bhashayan: Sanrakshan Evam Sambardhan	Poorvattar Ki Bhashayan: Sanrakshan Evam Sambardhan	August 11, 2017	Dera Natung Governmen College, Arunachal Pradesh	National
3.	Prof. H.K. Sharma	Khankhana Ek Ramchandra Ju Ke Tirson	Bhakti Sahitya Aur Sant Kabir	January 27, 2018	Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra	International
4.	Prof. H.K. Sharma	Geeta Ka Swadharam: Adhunik Pariprekshya	Geeta Ke Vividh Bhashyon Mein Nihit Sandesh	March 26, 2018	Akhil Bhartiya Sahitya Parishad, New Delhi	National
5.	Prof. H.K. Sharma	Poorvottar Ki kavita Mein Bharat Bodh	Sahitya Mein Bharat Bodh	March 27, 2018	B. R. Ambedkar University, Uttar Pradesh	International
6.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Tibbetiy Maha Kavya Ling Gyaser Malpo aur Ramayan	Ramkavya: Parampara Aur Prayog: Vishesh Sandharbh Ka Sahitya	March 8-9, 2018	Manipur University, Manipur	International
7.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Kamle Ghati Ke Nyishi Janjati Ka Samaj-Bhasik Adhyayan	Kamle Ghati Ke Nyishi Janjati Ka Samaj-Bhasik Adhyayan	December 14-16, 2017	IGRMS, Bhopal Madhya Pradesh	National
8.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Nyshi Poems	Tribal Poet's Meet organized by Sahitya Akademi	13-14 Feb, 18	Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi	National
9.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Identity: Pehchan	All India Poets Conference	September 11-12, 2018	All India Poets Conference, Meghalaya	National
10.	Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar	Hindi Poems	Literary Meet held at Dhemaji	April 12, 2017	Assam Sahitya Sabha Dhemaji, Assam	State
11.	Dr. Joram Yalam Nabam	Poorvattar Ki Bhashayan: Sanrakshan Evam Sambardhan	Poorvattar Ki Bhashayan: Sanrakshan Evam Sambardhan	August 11, 2017	Dera Natung Governmen College, Arunachal Pradesh	National

12.	Dr. Joram Yalam Nabam	Kahani Path	Akhil Bhartiya Adivasi Lekhika Sammelan	7-8, Sept, 2017	Sahitya Academy Ranchi, Jharkand	National
13.	Dr. Joram Yalam Nabam	Geeta Je Vivid Bhasyo Mein Nihit Sandash	Geeta Je Vivid Bhasyo Mein Nihit Sandash	March 25-26, 2018	Rajghat, New Delhi	National
14.	Prof. Oken Lego	Adi lok sahitya mein abhivyakt lok jeevan aur jeevan Darshan	Poorvottar lok sahitya mein abhivyakt lok jeevan aur jeevan Darshan	September 16-17, 2017	Rashtriya Gramin Vikas Evam Panchayti Raj Sansthan, Assam	National
15.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Ekkisvi Sadi Mein Janpakshdharta Ka Prayay Banti Vaishwik Hindi	Hindi ka Vistar : Chunautiya evam sambhavnayen	September 19, 2017	Manipur University, Manipur	National
16.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Kaushal Vikash Mein Bhasha Bahti Neer Ki Bhumika Aur Uchch Siksha	Reforming Indian Education System	November 23-24, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
17.	Dr. Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Aacharya Shivpujan Sahay ki Patrkarita	Aacharya Shivpujan Sahay aur Rahul Sankrityan : Hindi Navjagran ke Pariprekshy mein	February 19-21, 2018	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	National
18.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Aaj Ka Samay Mein Hindi Bhasha Ki Prasangikta	Hindi Bhasa Ki Parampara-yen : Prayog Evam Sambhavanay	January 13-14, 2018	Vidya Niwas Mishra Sansthan, Varanasi, U.P	International
19.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Kabir Das Ki Prasangikta	Bhakti Sahitya aur Sant Kabir	January 27-28, 2018	Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra, U.P	International
20.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Sahitya Vimarsh	Sahitya Samvad Vimarsh	February 20-21, 2018	Sanskriti Sahitya Akademy, Bhopal, M.P	International
21.	Dr. Satya Prakash Paul	Humanities	Orientation Programme	March 4-31, 2018	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	National

22.	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	School/ Uccha Siksha Ke Saikshnik Vatavaran Mein Bhasha (Hindi Vyakran)	24 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference-cum-National Seminar of NEIES on Reforming Indian Education System	November 23-24, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
23.	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Hindi Bhasha Ki Paramparayen: Pryog Evam Sambhavnayen	Hindi Bhasha Ki Parampar-ayen : Pryog Evam Sambhavn-ayen	January 13-14, 2018	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	International
24.	Dr. Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Print Media Ke Takniki Vikas Aur Hindi Bhasha Ki Vyakrnik Trutiyan	Bhartiya Patrakarita Ka Hindi Bhasha Ke Vikash Mein Yogdan	February 16-17, 2017	National Dunia/Virat Bharat, Mirzapur, U.P	International

#### 11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Veer Bharat Talwar	Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi	To deliver a Lecture on the Topic Rashtrowad Ki Sankalapan Aur Premchand	March 23, 2018

#### 12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Prof. Oken Lego received Hindi Sevi Samman of 1 lakh rupees worth from Ministry of Cultural Affairs, Bhopal, Government of Madhya Pradesh on the occasion of Hindi Diwas September 14, 2017

#### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL

#### 14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Department organised Hindi Saptah from September 14-22, 2017

#### 15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL

***Faculty of Education***

Department of Education  
Department of Physical Education  
Department of Psychology



## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1. **FACULTY** : EDUCATION
2. **DEPARTMENT** : EDUCATION
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1988
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., B.Ed., M.Ed., and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	K. C. Kapoor	Ph.D.	Professor (Re-employment)	Education Technology, Geographic Education, Population Education & Environmental Education, Measurement & Evaluation
2.	Jayadeba Sahoo	Ph.D.	Professor & Dean	Educational Psychology; Human Rights, Values & Peace Education; Education Technology, Research Methodology, Educational Philosophy
3.	R. Taba	Ph.D.	Professor	Adult & Non-formal Education
4.	T. Lhungdim	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Adult & Non-Formal Education, Guidance and Counselling
5.	Elizabeth Hangsing	Ph.D.	Professor	Educational Psychology, Curriculum Development, Women Education
6.	Kesang Degi	Ph.D.	Professor	Educational Psychology, Educational Sociology, Women Education
7.	P. K. Acharya	Ph.D.	Professor	Educational Technology, Educational Philosophy, Curriculum Development, Educational Management, Educational Measurement & Evaluation, Teacher Education,
8.	S. K. Kalhotra	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Educational Technology, Educational Psychology, Research Methods in Education
9.	Boa Reena Tok	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Educational Psychology, Guidance and Counselling,
10.	C. Shiv Shankar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Psychology, Methods of Teaching English & Educational Statistics
11.	Sumin Prakash	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Science Education, Special Education & Educational Technology
12.	Vivek Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Pedagogy of Geography, Teacher Education, Environmental Education

13.	Tayum Saroh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Philosophy, Educational Technology , Human Rights and Value Education, NE Education
14.	P. K. Barik	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Educational Philosophy, Educational Measurement and Evaluation , Methods of Teaching History , Guidance and Counselling
15.	S. K. Nayak	M.Ed.	Assistant Professor	Educational Technology, Teaching of Science, Educational Psychology, Advance Statistics
16.	Anga Padu	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Secondary Education, History of Indian Education
17.	Nisanth PM	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Education for Exceptional Children, Gender and Education
18.	Anamika Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Measurement and Evaluation
19.	Narender Singh	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Environmental Education, Educational administration and management
20.	Manju Barman	M.Ed.	Assistant Professor	Educational Management
21.	Akash Ranjan	M.Ed.	Assistant Professor	

## 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

### t) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	145	42
2.	M.Ed.	148	27
3.	B.Ed.	1578	98

### u) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	112	19

### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Semester	17	21		1		3									17	25
M.Ed.	1st Semester	6	15	1		1	2		2							8	19
B.Ed.	1st Semester	23	58		3	2	6	4	2							29	69

### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	6	5			2	3	1	2							9	10

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Tage Ampa	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing	Effects of Emotional Intelligence on the Adjustment of Secondary School Students in Transition of Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh	24.01.2013
2.	Ligang Sunya	Prof. T. Lungdim	The Status of information and Technology in Schools at Secondary School Stage of A.P.	18.03.2014
3.	Mary Pertin	Prof. Kesang Degi	Effect of Maternal Education on Maternal and Child Health in A.P.	17.06.2014
4.	Mumpi Panor	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing	A Study on Educational Stress, Family Relationship, Adjustment and Academic Achievement of Senior Secondary Students of A.P.	18.03.2014
5.	Rigam Kaye	Prof. T. Lungdim	Mid-Day Meal Scheme at the Elementary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh: Critical Study	30.03.2014
6.	Hage Sela	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing	Organisational Climate of Schools and Job Satisfaction of Teachers: A Study of Secondary Schools in Lower Subansiri District of Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2014
7.	Sonisha Rimai Syiem	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing	A Study of Family Environment and Parent-Child Relationships of Adolescent Learner	30.04.2014
8.	Bompi Riram	Prof. T. Lungdim	Effectiveness of Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalayas (KGBs) as compared to Government Upper Primary Schools of Arunachal Pradesh	30.07.2014
9.	Pakyi Nyori	Prof. J. Sahoo	Peace Education at the Secondary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh	28.08.2014
10.	Juriti Borgohain	Prof. J. Sahoo	Emotional Intelligence, Professional Ethics and Job Satisfaction: A Study on Secondary School Teachers	27.08.2015
11.	Marbi Bam	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	A Study on Well Being and Factors of Secondary Teachers Trainees of Arunachal Pradesh	09.11.2015
12.	Buli Gogoi	Prof. J. Sahoo	A Study of Vocational Interest among Secondary School Students in Relation to their Academic Achievement and Emotional Maturity	24.11.2015
13.	Mithun Mondal	Prof. P. K. Acharya	A Study on Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) in Relation to Knowledge, Perception, Anxiety and Achievement Level at Secondary School Stage of Assam and Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016

14.	Devita Boro	Prof. P. K. Acharya	Effectiveness of Use of Online and Offline Learning Resources on Study Habits and Academic Performance of Under Graduate Students in Assam	09.03.2016
15.	Rimi Borah	Prof. P. K. Acharya	Efficacy of Constructivist Approach on the Performance and Motivation of VIII Grade Learners in Social Science Curriculum at Elementary Education of Assam	09.03.2016
16.	Kilumoni Chutia	Dr. Siva Sankar	Effectiveness of DIETs: Critical Study	02.05.2016
17.	Geyin Boli	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	Teaching Aptitude of Secondary School Teachers of Arunachal Pradesh in Relation to Some Cognitive and Non-Cognitive Variables	06.04.2017
18.	Minu Sono	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing	Child Rearing Practices among the Nyishi Women of East Kameng district, Arunachal Pradesh	06.04.2017
19.	Raj Kumar Shah	Prof. P. K. Acharya	Status of Shadow Education and its Impact on Student's Academic outcome in Mathematics Learning	06.04.2017
20.	Washi Yalem	Prof. Kesang Degi	Status of Education among the Puroik Tribe of A.P.	06.04.2017
21.	Yalo Gao	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing	Determinants of Achievement in Science at Higher Secondary level of Education: A study on Tribal Population	06.04.2017

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	A Study on Development and Problems of Secondary Education in the State of Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR	9.0	-	2018-2019
2.	Dr. P. K. Barik	Impact of Privatisation on Quality Secondary Education in Arunachal Pradesh: A Critical Study	ICSSR	2.0	-	2018

## b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. J. Sahoo	24 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference-cum-National Seminar of NEIES on Reforming Indian Education System	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 23-24, 2017	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

## a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	K. Degi & L. Zangmu	A Study on Teaching Effectiveness of Secondary School Teachers of Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh 3(9): 13-14	Int. Educ. Res. J.	2017	2454-9916	NA	-
2.	B. R. Tok	A Study on Academic Achievement of Elementary Grade Learners of Arunachal Pradesh In Mathematics: Causes of Poor Academic Achievement 2(8): 11-13	Res. Rev. Int. J. Multidisc.	2017	2455-3085	44945	-
3.	B. R. Tok & S. Dupak	A Study on Awareness and Attitude Towards Peace Education Among School Teachers of East Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh 2(8): 14-17	Res. Rev. Int. J. Multidisc.	2017	2455-3085	44945	-

4.	B. R. Tok & G. Boli	Impact of Training Programmes on the Knowledge of Elementary School Teachers of DIETs in Arunachal Pradesh 2(9): 1-3	Res. Rev. Int. J. Multidisc.	2017	2455-3085	44945	-
5.	B. R. Tok	Management and Problems of Secondary Schools in Tirap District of Arunachal Pradesh 2(9): 59-62	Res. Rev. Int. J. Multidisc.	2017	2455-3085	44945	-
6.	B. R. Tok	Teaching Aptitude and Teaching Interest Among the Teachers of 10+2 Level in Upper Siang District of A.P. 2(9): 67-69	Res. Rev. Int. J. Multidisc.	2017	2455-3085	44945	-
7.	B. R. Tok	A Study on Personality Traits in Relation with Academic Achievement of Secondary School Students with Reference to West Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh 4(7): 1-11	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-
8.	B. R. Tok	An Investigation on the Impact of Socio-Economic Status on Academic Achievement of Secondary School Students in West Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh 4(7): 207-217	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-

9.	B. R. Tok	Attitude of Tribal Women Farmers of Papumpare District of Arunachal Pradesh 4(7): 339-343	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-
10.	B. R. Tok	Attitude of Teacher Trainees in Lower Subansiri District of Arunachal Pradesh Towards Population Education Programme and Small Family Size 4(7): 353-361	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-
11.	B. R. Tok	Learner's Perceptions on the Student Support Services of ODL Institutes in Arunachal Pradesh 4(8): 1-11	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-
12.	B. R. Tok	Attitude of Secondary School Teachers in Upper Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh Towards Population Education Programme 4(8): 137-144	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-
13.	B. R. Tok & K. Degi	Effectiveness & Attitudes of Tenth Grade Students in Geography Towards Modular Approach 4(8): 145-150	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-

14.	B. R. Tok	A Study on Problems on Slow Learners at Secondary School Level in Papum Pare District of Arunachal Pradesh 4(8): 151-156	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-
15.	B. R. Tok	Response of Teachers and Students of the Secondary Schools of Kurung Kumey District of Arunachal Pradesh Regarding the Status of Co-curricular Activities 4(8): 157-164	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-
16.	B. R. Tok	A Study on Adult Education Programme in Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh 4(8): 165-172	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-
17.	B. R. Tok	Effectiveness of Modular Approach on the Performance of 9th Grade Students in Geography: An Experimental Study 9(1): 103-108	Global Education Society & Development: An International Journal of Academicians	2017	0975-1319	NA	-
18.	K. Degi & B. R. Tok	Level of Awareness and Attitude Towards Child's Right to Free & Compulsory Act Among the Parents & Teachers of Papum Pare District of Arunachal Pradesh 6(9): 15-17	International Journal of Humanities & Social Science Invention	2017	2319-7714	NA	-

19.	G. Boli & B. R. Tok	Study Habits of Residential & Non-Residential Pupils of Grade III to V in Papum Pare District of Arunachal Pradesh 6(9): 42-45	International Journal of Humanities & Social Science Invention	2017	2319-7714	NA	-
20.	B. R. Tok	A Study on the Language Proficiency Development on English Subject in the Secondary Schools in Papumpare District of Arunachal Pradesh 9(9): 57445-57447	Int. J. Curr. Res.	2017	0975-833X	NA	-
21.	B. R. Tok	Attitude of Elementary School Teachers Regarding Training Programmes Provided in DIETs of Arunachal Pradesh 9(9): 57448-57450	Int. J. Curr. Res.	2017	0975-833X	NA	-
22.	M. Bam & B. R. Tok	A Study on Well-being of B.Ed. Teacher Trainees Concern with their Gender & Stream in Papumpare District of Arunachal Pradesh 6(10): 574-575	Int. J. Sci. Res.	2017	2277-8179	NA	-

23.	B. R. Tok	Academic Achievement of 8th Grade Learners of Yachuli Block Schools in Lower Subansiri District of Arunachal Pradesh 7(10): 15866-15868	International Journal of Development Research	2017	2230-9926	NA	-
24.	K. Chutia & C. Siva Sankar	Trainees' Perception on Effect of DIET at Azad DIET College in Lakhimpur District of Assam 9(9): 61310-61315	Int. J. Curr. Res.	2017	0975-833X	NA	-
25.	C. Siva Sankar	Attitude of Primary School Teachers towards Children with Attention Deficit And Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) 5(9): 977-983	American Journal Educational Research	2017	2327-6150	NA	-
26.	P. K. Barik	A Study on Perception of Secondary School Teacher's on Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation in Kurung Kumey District of Arunachal Pradesh 3(3): 86-87	Adroit	2017	2349-6274	NA	-
27.	P. K. Barik	Influence of Academic Performance Indicator (API) on Research Quality in Indian Universities 3(4): 164-167	Adroit	2017	2349-6274	NA	-

28.	P. K. Barik & H. Sarangi	Impact of College Autonomy on Quality in Higher Education as Perceived by Principals 7(4): 50-54	Asian Journal of Educational Research & Technology	2017	2347-4947	NA	-
29.	P. K. Barik	Awareness and Attitude of Primary School Teachers towards the Dyslexic students 1(34): 22-29	Int. J. Multidiscip. Res. Rev.	2017	2395-1885	NA	-
30.	P. K. Barik	Quality in Higher Education 5(3): 80-83	Shanlax International Journal of Arts, Science and Humanities	2018	2321-788X	NA	-
31.	P. K. Barik	College Autonomy on Quality in Higher Education: A Study based on Students' Satisfaction 6(2): 23-35	Shanlax International Journal of Education	2018	2320-2653	NA	-
32.	T. Saroh	Human Rights Education for Teacher Trainees: Needs and Challenges 55(47): 14-17	University News	2017	0566-2257	40938	-
33.	A. Padu & T. Saroh	Awareness About Legal Rights of Women Among Tertiary Students of Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study 4(12): 1-8	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-

34.	A. Padu	General Problems of Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Degree Colleges 5(1): 1-8	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-
35.	A. Padu & H. Rai	Attitude of Elementary School Teachers towards Right to Education Act 2009: A Case Study of Pasighat Block in East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh 5(3): 117-126	Excell. Int. J. Educ. Res.	2017	2349-8838	NA	-
36.	N. Singh	Contextual Factors that Enhance Reflective Practice of Science Teachers 8(2): 77-80	Journal of Education	2018	2249-3794	NA	-

**b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

**c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	Creative Thinking Among Adolescents	Mark Books international Publishers, New Delhi	978-93-83131-53-2	2017

**d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
---------	---------------------	---------------------------------------	--	----------------	--------------	--

1.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	Contemporary Indian Society: Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to North East India	ICSSR-NERC Sponsored National Seminar Contemporary Indian Society: Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to North East India	April 27-28, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
2.	Dr. Vivek Singh	Identifying the Problems Faced by Elementary School English Teachers of Arunachal Pradesh	24 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference-cum-National Seminar of NEIES on Reforming Indian Education System	November 23-24, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
3.	Dr. Vivek Singh		Refresher Course in Teacher Education	February 2-22, 2018	HRDC, University of Mysore	National
4.	Dr. P. K. Barik	(Expert for the orientation of Resource Persons)	D.El.Ed. Programme on Elementary Education in India: A Socio-Cultural Perspective	February 25, 2018	SCERT, Itanagar	Regional
5.	Dr. P. K. Barik	Higher Education and its Quality in India	ICSSR-NERC Sponsored National Seminar Contemporary Indian Society: Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to North East India	April 27-28, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National

6.	Dr. P. K. Barik	Privatization of Secondary Education in India	24 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference-cum-National Seminar of NEIES on Reforming Indian Education System	November 23-24, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
7.	Dr. C. Siva Sankar	Asymptotical Insights on Aphasia	English Language Acquisition	June 29-July 1, 2017	St, THERESA's College Ernakulum, Kerala	International
8.	Dr. C. Siva Sankar	Rural Education as a Transformational Tool for Sustainability	National Seminar on Role of CBO'S & NGOs in the emerging Rural Transformation Scenario	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with NIRDPR, NERC	March 27-28, 2018	National
9.	Dr. C. Siva Sankar	Fill Gaps with Dots: Higher Education in North East India	24 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference-cum-National Seminar of NEIES on Reforming Indian Education System	November 23-24, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
10.	Dr. C. Siva Sankar	Prospective Teachers' Cognition on LETH Skills	24 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference-cum-National Seminar of NEIES on Reforming Indian Education System	November 23-24, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
11.	Dr. C. Siva Sankar	Educational Issues and Challenges at Higher Level in North East India	ICSSR-NERC Sponsored National Seminar Contemporary Indian Society: Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to North East India	April 27-28, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National

12.	Dr. C. Siva Sankar	Teachers' Perception towards Effectiveness of DIETs Functionality	ICSSR-NERC Sponsored National Seminar Contemporary Indian Society: Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to North East India	April 27-28, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
13.	Dr. Anga Padu	A Discourse on Violence Against Women in Papumpare District of Arunachal Pradesh	National Seminar on Violence Against Women	April 6-7, 2017	Tripura University, Tripura	National
14.	Dr. Anga Padu	Boons of Modern Lifestyle of Tribal People on Environment with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh	Climate Change and Sustainable Development with Special Focus on North East India	May 17-18, 2017	Nagaland University, Nagaland	National
15.	Dr. Anga Padu	Perception towards Causes of Extra-marital Affairs among Tribal Married Men in Arunachal Pradesh	UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Violence Against Women in India: Issues, Prospects & Challenges	June 28-29, 2017	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Assam	National
16.	Dr. Anga Padu	Why Arunachal is one of the Poorest States in India?	Inclusive Growth and Access to Micro Finance in North East India	August 11-12, 2017	Jagiroad College, Assam	National

17.	Dr. Anga Padu	Traditional Food of Galo Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Indigenous Food of Different Communities of North-East India	September 8-9, 2017	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya , Assam	National
18.	Dr. Anga Padu	Problems of Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Degree Colleges	UGC Sponsored National Seminar on The Role of Indian Higher Education in Building Democratic Society	September 21-22, 2017	Jagiroad College, Assam	National
19.	Dr. Anga Padu	Factors Affecting Quality of Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Degree Colleges	Socio-Economic and Scientific Development in Northeast India: Problems and Prospects	October 27-28, 2017	Arya Vidyapeeth College, Assam	National
20.	Dr. Anga Padu	Perception towards Problems of Handloom Weavers with Special Reference to Rural Tribal Women of Arunachal Pradesh	National Conference on Sustainable Rural Livelihood - Emerging Dimensions	November 10-11, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in collaboration with ICSSR-NER, NABARD & SBI	National
21.	Dr. Anga Padu	Catalyst for Growth of Print Media in Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Daily Newspapers	Reinventing Nationalism, Secularism & Plurality Media Discourses & Deconstruction	November 11-12, 2017	Gauhati University, Assam	International

22.	Dr. Anga Padu	Teacher-Taught Relationship: A Discourse	24 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference-cum-National Seminar of NEIES on Reforming Indian Education System	November 23-24, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
23.	Dr. Anga Padu	What's behind Escalating Hullabaloo in Arunachal Pradesh?	Education for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance	March 13-14, 2018	Mizoram University, Mizoram	International

#### 11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. P. K. Gupta	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Meghalaya	Resource Person for 24 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference-cum-National Seminar of NEIES on Reforming Indian Education System	November 23-24, 2017

#### 12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

#### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL

#### 14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Environmental/ Community awareness/ Health awareness/ Guidance and counselling conducted by B.Ed. and M.A. Students

#### 15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. **FACULTY** : EDUCATION  
 2. **DEPARTMENT** : PHYSICAL EDUCATION  
 3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2015  
 4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : B.P.Ed. and PG Diploma in Yoga Therapy Education (PGDYTE)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Anil Mili	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)	Sports Psychology, Yoga & Football
2.	Sambhu Prasad	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Sports Biomechanics & Track and Field
3.	Tadang Minu	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Health Education & Boxing
4.	Rojeet Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Exercise Physiology & Swimming
5.	Vivek Kumar Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Exercise Physiology & Cricket

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### v) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	B.P.Ed.	110	32
2.	PGDYTE	75	16

#### w) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted

#### b) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
B.P.Ed.	1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	22	10													22	10
PGDYTE	1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	6	10													6	10

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		

e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

a) International / National Journals: NIL

b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL

c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	S. Prasad	Youth Sports: Stress and Anxiety, Coach-Parent Relationship	Proceedings of International Congress on Global Innovation and Research in Education, Sports Sciences and Yoga, Mahishadal Girls College, Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, pp. 77-81		2018
2.	S. Prasad	Effect of Rope Skipping and Step-up on Body Mass Index and Vo2 Max on Secondary School Girls	Proceedings of National Seminar on Awareness of Physical Education & Sports Among the Backward Communities in Rural Areas, Saltora Netaji Centenary College, Bankura, West Bengal, pp. 150-156		2018

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. T. Minu		Orientation Course	May 22- June 18, 2017	North Eastern Hill University, Meghalaya	National

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Dr. T. K. Bera Principal and Former Director of Research, Scientific Research Department, Kaivalyadham, Lonavala, Pune	College of Physical Education, Bharati Vidyapeeth University, Pune	Delivered a talk on Yoga for Health	February 24- 25, 2018
2.	Prof. L. N. Sarkar	Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior	AIU, Observer, East Zone Inter University Football (Men) Tournament	November 27- December 3, 2017
3.	Prof. Biswajit Basumatary, Dean LNIPE, Gwalior	NERC Guwahati	Special Guest, East Zone Inter University Football (Men) Tournament	November 27- December 3, 2017

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL****13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

- 6 (six) students Participated in East Zone Inter University Football tournament held at Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Study Tour of BPED II Semester to Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, NERC, Guwahati
- Study Tour of PGDYTE II Semester (Yoga Diploma) visited to Kaivalyadham, Lonavla, Pune
- Conducted National Sports Day with a Theme "Say No to Alcohol and Drugs" focusing the Group 'D' employees of the university on August 29, 2017

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : EDUCATION
2. **DEPARTMENT** : PSYCHOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2017
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Kakali Goswami	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Positive Psychology, Organizational Psychology,
2.	Dharmeswahri Lourembam	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Counselling Psychology, Clinical Psychology

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### x) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	66	21

#### y) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Semester	10	9			0	2									10	11

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

### 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

#### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

#### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

### 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national /State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Kakali Goswami	Seminar on Mental Health at Workplace	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	October 10, 2017	University Level

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES****a) International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	D. Lourembam	Optimal Living Among Youth: The Role Played by Goals 5(3): 522-524	International Journal of Social Sciences Review	2017	2347-3797	41948	-

**b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL****c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL****d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL****10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Dharmeshwari Lourembam	Importance of Spirituality in Value Education	24 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference cum National Seminar of the North-east India Education Society	November 23-24, 2017	North-east India Education Society & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
2.	Dr. Dharmeshwari Lourembam	Eudaimonic Orientation Towards Work Among Nurses	27 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of National Academy of Psychology	December 22-24, 2017	NAOP and IIT Kharagpur	National
3.	Dr. Dharmeshwari Lourembam	Perceived Social Support and Wellbeing Among Youth	105 <sup>th</sup> Indian Science Congress	March 16-20, 2018	Indian Science Congress Association & Manipur University, Manipur	National
4.	Dr. Kakali Goswami	Hope as a Predictor of Psychological Wellbeing Among College Students	24 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference cum National seminar of the North-east India Education society	November 23-24, 2017	North-east India Education Society & Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Swaha Bhattacharya	Calcutta University, Kolkata, West Bengal	Board of Post-Graduate Studies Meeting at RGU	January 18-19, 2018
2.	Prof. L. Kima Varte	Mizoram University, Aizawl, Mizoram	Board of Post-Graduate Studies Meeting at RGU	January 18-19, 2018
3.	Dr. Ritarani Talukdar	Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	Board of Post-Graduate Studies Meeting at RGU	January 18-19, 2018
4.	Dr. Sheena Jain	Jaipuria Institute of Management Jaipur	Delivered a Lecture on Impression Management in Job Interview	March 12, 2018
5.	Dr. Vandana Sharma	Jaipuria institute of Management of Jaipur	Delivered a Lecture on Impression Management in Job Interview	March 12, 2018
6.	Dr. T. Kena	Psychiatrist, R.K Mission Hospital, Itanagar	Delivered a Lecture on Mental Health in the Workplace	October 10, 2017
7.	Ms. Yani Nabam	Clinical Psychologist, Midpu Mental Health Centre	Delivered a lecture on Work Life Balance	October 10, 2017

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL****13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

- UGC NET cleared by Ms. Jomyier Bagra, 2nd Semester student of M.A. Psychology

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- The department has organized 'World Mental Health' Day celebration on October 10th 2017 to create awareness among people of Arunachal on mental health issues

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**



***Faculty of Commerce and Management***

Department of Commerce  
Department of Management



## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1. **FACULTY** : COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT
2. **DEPARTMENT** : COMMERCE
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1995
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Com. M.Phil., Ph.D. and Post Graduate  
Diploma in Banking & Insurance (PGDBI)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Rama Chandra Parida	Ph.D.	Professor	Accounting & Finance, Entrepreneurship and Marketing
2.	Tasi Kaye	Ph.D.	Professor & Dean	Management, Banking, IFS, Rural Development, Micro Finance
3.	Otem Padung	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Accounting & Finance, Rural Development, Population Studies & Health, Developmental Economics
4.	S.K. Jena	Ph.D.	Professor	Finance and Management, Rural Finance and Development, Micro Enterprises, Micro-Finance
5.	Philip Mody	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	HR, Management, Cross Border Trade, Agri-business
6.	Devi Baruah	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Marketing Management and Entrepreneurship
7.	Atege Linggi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Management and Entrepreneurship
8.	Sunil Nandi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Accounting & Finance, Financial Reporting, Corporate Governance
9.	Olympia Kurmi	M.Com.	Assistant Professor	Financial Management, Women Empowerment, Micro Finance
10.	Vinod Kumar Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Accounting and Finance, Banking & Insurance, Business Mathematics & Statistics

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### z) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Com.	316	52
2.	PGDBI	35	18

#### aa) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	73	4
2.	M.Phil.		10

**c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses**

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Com.	1st Semester	18	23	2		3	2	2			1			1		26	26
PGDBI	1st Semester	7	10			1		1								7	11

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	1						1							2	2
M.Phil.	4	1			3		1								8	2

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Kosen Jida	Prof. S. K. Jena	Development Divergence and Financial Behaviour of Small and Micro Entrepreneurs in Arunachal Pradesh-An Analysis	23.03.2018
2.	Ms Rajarshi Kalita	Prof. S. K. Jena	Job Related Stress Among Employees of Different Government Organisations of Assam-A Comparative Analysis	23.03.2018

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS****a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. T. Kaye	Role of Commercial Bank in promoting financial inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh: A study with reference to SBI	ICSSR	3.00	-	
2.	Prof. Otem Padung	Declining Sex Ratio and its Impact on Religious, Socio-cultural and Economic Life of the Monpas: A study with reference to Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR	16.0	Dr. Dimong Padung State Nodal Officer, NHM, Naharlagun	

3.	Prof. S.K. Jena	Socio-Economic Empowerment of Traditional Artisans through Commercialization of Indigenous Knowledge: A Study of Muga Silk Weavers of Upper Assam	ICSSR	4.0	-	
----	-----------------	---	-------	-----	---	--

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

#### 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. T. Kaye	National Conference on Sustainable Rural Livelihood - Emerging Dimensions	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in collaboration with ICSSR-NER, NABARD & SBI	November 10-11,2017	National

#### 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

##### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	R. C. Parida & B. Tada	Women Participation in Handloom and Handicraft Development in Papum Pare District: A Case Study in Capital Complex 3(3): 55-60	Int. J. Adv. Sci. Res. Manag.	2018	2455-6378	63502	-

2.	R. C. Parida & B. Tada	The Contribution of Handloom and Handicraft Industries for Rural Economic Growth: Study with Reference Sagalee Sub-Division of Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh 5(2): 57-63	Int. J. Manag. Stud.	2018	2231-2528	44925	-
3.	A. Paul & S. K. Jena	Sustainable Livelihood through Muga Silk Cultivation by Muga Farmers of Upper Assam- A Study of Problems or Constraints 5(3): 46-62	J. Adv. Manag. Res.	2017	2393-9664	42888	-
4.	S. K. Jena	Commercialization of Indigenous Knowledge and Inclusive Development of Traditional Muga Silk Weavers of Upper Assam – An Analysis 4(9): 157-187	Asian Acad. Res. J. Soc. Sci. Human.	2017	2278-859X	49212	-
5.	V. K. Yadav	An Analysis of the Impact of Demonetization 2016 Over the Plastic Money Transactions in India x(x): xx-xx	International Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities	2017	2320-4702	NA	-
6.	V. K. Yadav	Prospects and Problems of Cashless Transaction In India xx(x): xx-xx	Research Dimensions	2017	2249-3867	NA	-

7.	V. K. Yadav	Issues and Challenges against the Financial Inclusion to Inclusive Growth in India and Across the World: An Analytical Study 11(21): xx-xx	Commerce and Business Studies Journal	2018	0974-1879	43479	-
8.	A. Paul & S. K. Jena	Viability and Prospects of <i>Muga</i> Silk Cultivation in the Lakhimpur District of Assam 6(4): 33-44	International Journal of Business and General Management	2017	2319-2275	NA	-
9.	A. Paul & S. K. Jena	Commercialization of Traditional Knowledge and Its Impact on Employment Generation- A Case Study of <i>Muga</i> Silk Cultivation in Upper Assam 4(1): 122-134	International Journal of Business Quantitative Economics and Applied Management Research	2017	2349-5677	NA	-

**b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

**c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	S. K. Jena & O. Padung	<i>Sustainable Rural Livelihood - Emerging Dimensions</i>	Excel India Publishers, New Delhi	978-93-86724-15-1	2017

**d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	T. Kaye & K. L. Bhattacharjee	Role of SHGs in Economic Development in Rural Areas: A Case Study	Proceedings of National Conference on Sustainable Rural Livelihood -Emerging Dimensions, 2017	978-93-86724-15-1	2017

2.	O. Padung	Sustainable Livelihood through Entrepreneurship Education	Proceedings of National Conference on Sustainable Rural Livelihood -Emerging Dimensions, 2017	978-93-86724-15-1	2017
3.	Prof. S. K. Jena	Developmental Divergence and Micro-Credit Intervention on Micro-Entrepreneurship Development in Odisha: An Analysis	Proceedings of National Conference on Sustainable Rural Livelihood -Emerging Dimensions, 2017	978-93-86724-15-1	2017

#### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. R. C. Parida	Institutional Role in Economic Growth of in Arunachal Pradesh.	International Seminar on Indian Institutional Excellence for Economic Growth	January 28-29, 2018	NITI Aayog	International
2.	Prof. R. C. Parida	The Effect of Market Orientation on Business Performance: Empirical Evidence from SMEs in Arunachal Pradesh	70 <sup>th</sup> All India Commerce Conference	October 12-14, 2017	IIS University, Rajasthan and Indian Commerce Association	National
3.	Prof. R. C. Parida	Role of STGs in Rural Livelihood in Upper Assam	National Conference on Sustainable Rural Livelihood - Emerging Dimensions	November 10-11, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
4.	Prof. O. Padung	How to Start SSI Units (Govt. Formalities, Rules & Regulations) (Resource Person)	Entrepreneurship Awareness Programme	August 30-September 1, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National

5.	Prof.O. Padung	Entrepreneurship and Economic Development in India: Perspectives on entrepreneurship education (Resource Person)	UGC sponsored National Seminar on "Entrepreneurship and Economic Development: Issues & Challenges	September 9, 2017	Nowboicha College, Assam	National
6.	Prof.O. Padung	Business Plan and Preparation (Resource Person)	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23, 2017 – November 22, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National
7.	Prof.O. Padung	Beauty Industry and Employment: Perspectives on Beauty Parlour in Arunachal Pradesh	Seminar on Hill Economies and Sustainable Development : Challenges and Prospects	February 5-6, 2018	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
8.	Prof. S. K. Jena	MSMEs and Default Risk Perception for the Banking Sector in Odisha: An Analysis	13 <sup>th</sup> International Accounting Conference by IAARF & Deloitte	January 7-8, 2017	CRRN, University of Calcutta, West Bengal	International
9.	Prof. S. K. Jena	(Key Note Speaker)	UGC Sponsored International Seminar on Resurgent Rural India: A Paradigm Shift	March 18-19, 2017	Utkal University, Odisha	International

10.	Dr. S. Nandi	Taxation: Various Taxes Applicable to MSME	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23, 2017 – November 22, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship , Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National
11.	Dr. S. Nandi	Balance Sheet & Profitability	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23, 2017 – November 22, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship , Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National

#### 11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
3.	Prof. Sankar Datta	<u>Indian Grameen Services (BASIX)</u> , Hyderabad	Keynote Speaker for National Conference on Sustainable Rural Livelihood - Emerging Dimensions, 2017	November 10-11, 2017
4.	Prof. N. B. Dey	Assam University, Assam	Resource Person for National Conference on Sustainable Rural Livelihood - Emerging Dimensions, 2017	November 10-11, 2017
5.	Prof. P. Nath	Ranchi University, Jharkhand	Resource Person for National Conference on Sustainable Rural Livelihood - Emerging Dimensions, 2017	November 10-11, 2017

#### 12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Prof. Tasi Kaye and Dr. Atege Linggi participated in the Development of Handbook for NER at NCERT, New Delhi from January 9-11, 2018 and March 28-29, 2018
- Prof. Otem Padang chaired a technical session on Sustainable Rural Livelihood: Emerging Dimensions in the National Conference on Sustainable Rural Livelihood - Emerging Dimensions, 2017 organised by RGU from November 10-11, 2017

- Prof. S. K. Jena chaired a technical session on MSMEs and Sustainability in the 13th International Accounting Conference by IAARF & Deloitte organised by CRRN, University of Calcutta, Kolkata from January 7-8, 2018

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

- Three M.Com. students qualified UGC NET in December 2017

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Industrial tour to Bhubaneswar, Orissa under the supervision of Prof. S. K. Jena and Ms. Olympia Kurmi for the M.Com (IV semester) students was conducted during February 6-16, 2018

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

1. **FACULTY** : COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MANAGEMENT
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.B.A., Ph.D. and PG Diploma in Hospitality Management & Tourism (PGDHMT)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Ranjit Tamuli	Ph.D.	Professor (on lien)	Accounting, Finance & Banking
2.	Arindam Garg	M.P.M.	Associate Professor and Head	Human Resources, Business Ethics, Business Communication, Entrepreneurship
3.	Bhaskar Pratim Sarma Barua	M.Com.	Assistant Professor	Financial Accounting, Services Marketing, Tourism Management
4.	K. S. Chand	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Marketing, Economics
5.	Arindam Chakrabarty	MBA, M.A.	Assistant Professor	Marketing, Strategy
6.	Odang Tayeng	M.Com., MBA	Assistant Professor	Accounting, Finance
7.	Gautam Huidrom	MBA	Assistant Professor	Strategic Management, Human Resource Management, Entrepreneurship

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### bb) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.B.A.	181	40
2.	PGDTM	43	12

#### cc) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.		

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.B.A.	1st Semester	27	6	1		2		2	2							32	8
PGDTM	1st Semester	8	3			1										9	3

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.																

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL****7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS****a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL****b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL****8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Arindam Garg	Campus to Corporate 3	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh & Vijaya Bank	November 24, 2017	National
2.	Gautam Huidrom	4-week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	National Science and Technology Development Board, Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India	October 23, 2017 – November 22, 2017	National

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES****a) International / National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	A. Garg	Human Resource Information System and its impact on modern Human Resources Departments 4(3): 718-726	KAHV International Journal of Economics, Commerce and Business Management	2017	2348-4969	NA	

2.	A. Garg	Soft Skills and its importance for Employment and Success in India 7(8): 96-104	Asian Journal of Research in Business Economics and Management	2017	2249-7307	NA	
----	---------	--	--	------	-----------	----	--

**b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books:**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	A. Chakrabarty	Does Demonetization Arrest the Demon of Indian Economy or Become a Devil by Itself?	<i>Demonetization and Approaches towards Digital India</i> S. Dutta & R. Borman (Eds.)	Global Publishing House India, Andhra Pradesh	198-207	978-93-81563-97-7	2018
2.	A. Chakrabarty	Physical vis-à-vis Virtual Resources for Excelling Career Management from a North Eastern State of India	<i>Digital Impact on Human Resources Practices- Text and Cases</i> A. Bhattacharjee (Ed.)	Mittal Publication New Delhi	205-216	81-8324-894-2	2018
3.	A. Chakrabarty	Teething Problems of Arunachal Tourism: Strategy for Adequate & Quality Manpower Supply	<i>Managing Human Resources at Workplace in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century</i> J. Sanyal (Ed.)	Global Publishing House India, Andhra Pradesh	26-40	978-93-81563-98-4	2018
4.	A. Chakrabarty	Universalization of Financial Literacy: A Stepping Stone for Achieving Digital Economy thing Problems of Arunachal Tourism: Strategy for Adequate & Quality Manpower Supply	<i>Demonetization and Approaches towards Digital India</i> S. Dutta & R. Borman (Eds.)	Global Publishing House India, Andhra Pradesh	23-35	978-93-81563-97-7	2018

c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Arindam Garg	Soft Skill for New Business Venture	Entrepreneurship Awareness Camp	August 30-September 1, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
2.	Arindam Garg	Intellectual Property Rights & its Implication on Entrepreneurship	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme (EDP) on Rapid Water Cleaning Using Bio-Resources & Other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23-November 23, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National
4.	Arindam Garg	Resource Person	Awareness Program under Scheduled Caste Sub Plan	February 2, 2018	Aarohan Samaj for Directorate of Welfare of SC Govt. of Assam	State
5.	B. P. Sarma Barua	Behavioural Skills for Office Management	Training Programme on 'Behavioural Skills for Managing RD Projects'	October 4-6, 2017	National Institute of Rural Development & Panchayati Raj (NIRD-PR), Guwahati	National

6.	B. P. Sarma Barua	Cash Flow Analysis for Small & Medium Enterprises	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme (EDP) on Rapid Water Cleaning Using Bio-Resources & Other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23-Novemehr-23, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National
7.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Indigenous Farming & Sustainability – Experiences from the Apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh	International Conference on Sustainability and Business	January 13-14, 2018	Indian Institute of Management Calcutta, India	International
8.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Rejuvenating Economic Value in the Indigenous Farming Techniques: Experiences from Arunachal Pradesh	International Seminar on Managerial Practices for Development	November 17, 2017.	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Cooperative Management, Sivasagar, India in collaboration with ONGC Limited	International
9.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Victimization of North-Eastern Students Studying in Rest of India: A Case of Arunachal Pradesh	International Conference on Victim Assistance	October 27-28, 2017	Centre for Victimology & Psychological Studies, O.P. Jindal Global University, Haryana	International
10.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Career Development in Digital Era: Opportunities and Challenges in rural India	International Seminar on Human Resource Management and Development in the Digital Age	June 23-24, 2017	North–Eastern Hill University, Tura Campus, Meghalaya	International

11.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Proactive Strategy for Overcoming Academic Stressors: Experiences from Arunachal Pradesh	International Seminar on Yoga in Life and Education: Its Relevance in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	June 3-4, 2017	University of Gour Banga, West Bengal	International
12.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Assessing Manpower Demand and Supply in Tourism Industry: A Case of Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR-NERC sponsored National Conference on Managing Human Resources at Workplace in the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century	January 5-6, 2018	Assam University, Diphu Campus, Assam	National
13.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Perceived Notion of Demonetization in India: An Exploratory Study	ICSSR-NERC sponsored National Conference on Demonetization and Approaches towards Digital India	January 4-5, 2018	Assam University, Diphu Campus, Assam	National
14.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Essence and Emergence of Universal Financial Literacy in Indian Digital Economy	ICSSR-NERC sponsored National Conference on Demonetization and Approaches towards Digital India	January 4-5, 2018	Assam University, Diphu Campus, Assam	National
15.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Nomophobia among the Young & Educated Tribal Population of India – Case of Arunachal Pradesh, India	27 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of National Academy of Psychology (NAOP), 2017 on the theme Psychology of Millennials	December 22-24, 2017	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur in collaboration with National Academy of Psychology, India	National

17.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Vision & Mission of New Social Order for Indian Education System and Structure	National Level Workshop on Formulating Vision & Mission for a new Social Order: Conceptualizing Future School, Teacher, Curriculum Methods & Evaluation	January 27, 2018	S.C.S. Autonomous College, Odisha	National Level Workshop (Resource Person)
18.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Dynamics of Managerial Behaviour :Role of Teachers – Local Snapshot from Global Canvas (Resource Person)	Two-day Pathani Samanta Memorial National Symposium on Emerging Trends in Global Scenario	December 6-7, 2017	Samanta Chandra Sekhar (Autonomous ) College, Odisha	National
19.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Developing Entrepreneurial Competencies (Achievement Motivation Training)	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme (EDP) on Rapid Water Cleaning Using Bio-Resources & Other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23-November 23, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National
20.	Arindam Chakrabarty	Creativity and Business: the Man Behind the Venture – The Behavioural Scientist Approach	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme (EDP) on Rapid Water Cleaning Using Bio-Resources & Other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23-November 23, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National

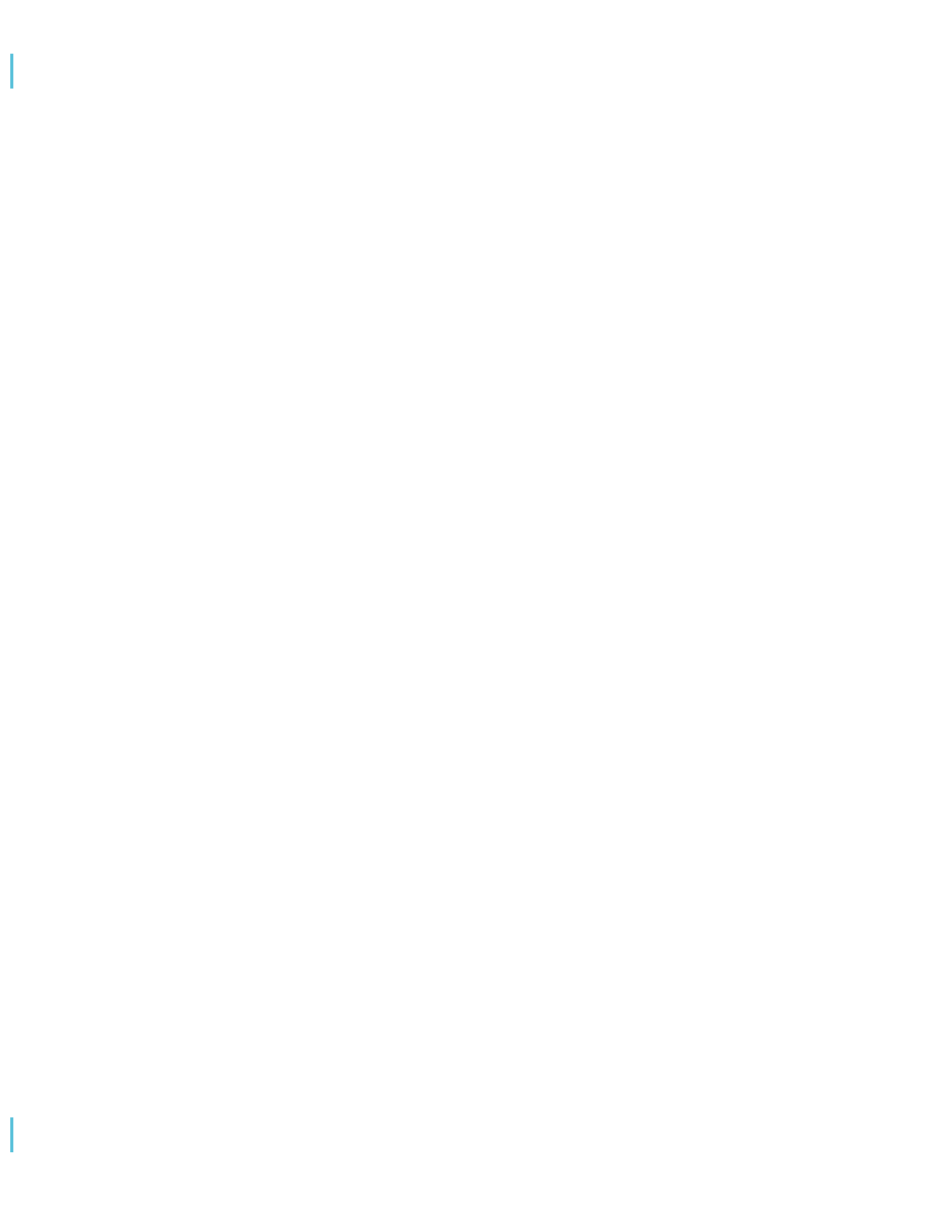
**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Dr. T. R. Sharma	Tezpur University, Assam	Visiting Faculty	April 2017

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL****13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL****14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Industrial visit of MBA IV Semester students to Sikkim
- Project work of MBA II Semester students in various Organizations in 2017
- Project work of PGDTM I Semester students in various Organizations in 2017

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**



***Faculty of Environmental Sciences***

Department of Geography  
Department of Geology



## DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

1. **FACULTY** : GEOGRAPHY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1992
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D. and PG  
Diploma on Geoinformatics (PGDGI)

### 5. DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Tomo Riba	Ph.D.	Professor	Geography of Development, Bio-Geography, IKS, Traditional Economy
2.	Nandini C. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Social & Cultural Geography, Gender Issues, Settlement Geography
3.	Nishamani Kar	Ph.D.	Professor	Rural Development & Planning, Livestock Economy, Disaster Management
4.	Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Ph.D.	Professor	Geomorphology, Surface Hydrology, RS & GIS Applications, Urban morphology and Modelling
5.	Kiran Kumari	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	Urban Geography, Regional Development and Regional Planning.
6.	Sailajananda Saikia	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Regional Development and Planning
7.	Gibji Nimachow	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Human Geography, Biogeography, Mountain Ecology
8.	Tage Rupa Sora	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Geomorphology, Remote Sensing in Land use / Land Cover Analysis

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### dd) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A. / M.Sc. Geography	376	49
2.	PGDGI	10	9

#### ee) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Phil.	51	8
2.	Ph.D.	39	9

**c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses**

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.Sc.	1st Semester	23	21	1	1	1	1					1				26	23
PGDGI	2nd Semester	5					4									5	4

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	4	1			1	2	1								6	3
M.Phil.	4	1			1	1		1							5	3

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Tabiram Yirang	Prof. N. C. Singh	Growing commercial Agriculture among Adis and its impact on society and economy (A case study of Sille Oyan circle with special reference to Jampani)	05.12.2011
2.	Karma Chozom	Dr. G. Nimasow	Land Suitability Analysis for Apple (Malus domestics Borkh) Cultivation in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	23.05.2012
3.	Pakgu Lombi	Prof. Tomo Riba	An Assessment of Shifting Cultivation in West Siang District	23.05.2012
4.	Jeremiah Modi	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	A Study of Channel Morphology and Hydrological Characteristics of Deopani Basin of Lower Dibang valley (A.P.)	10.12.2012
5.	Ringu Nyupok	Dr. G. Nimasow	A Phytogeographic Survey and Conservation of four Important Timber Plant in Lower Dibang Valley (A.P.)	18.10.2012
6.	Kago Yamang	Prof. N. C. Singh	Role of Tribal Women in Sustainable Development: A Comparative study on the Major Tribes of A.P (Apatani, Mompam and Idu-Mishmis)	30.08.2013
7.	Rinkiolu Chai	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	Fluvial Geomorphological Analysis with Special reference to Fluvial Hazards, Digaru River Basin, Lohit District, A.P.	30.08.2013
8.	Monalisha Bora	Prof. N. Kar	Growth and Development of Urban Centers in Lakhimpur District of Assam: A study in Regional Development and Planning	30.08.2013

9.	Dwijen Nath	Prof. N. Kar	Ethno-Medicine Practices for Hepatitis in SIVASAGAR District of Assam: A Regional Approach in Medical Geography	30.08.2013
10.	Cheten Jomba Rockpudu	Dr. Tage Rupa Sora	Status of Women in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Gender Geography	30.08.2013
11.	Kiron Lonchung	Prof. N. Kar	Rural Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Balukpong Bomdila-Tawang Tourist Circuit	30.08.2013
12.	Miyo Tayeng	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Prospect of Adventure Tourism in A. P.: A case study of East Siang and Upper Siang District	30.08.2013
13.	Kiryi Potom	Prof. Tomo Riba	Prospects of Rubber Plantation in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Siang District	30.08.2013
14.	Gunin Borah	Prof. N. Kar	Small Scale Tea cultivation in Sonitpur District of Assam with Special Emphasis on Land Use and Employment Generation	05.02.2014
15.	Bimla Rai	Prof. Tomo Riba	Traditional Economy and Changes among the Sherdukpens of West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
16.	Dinky Mishra	Prof. N. Kar	Housing the Rural Population of Assam: With special emphasis on Basic Amenities and Sanitation of Sonitpur District: A Study on Cultural Ecology	05.02.2014
17.	Bubu Baruah	Prof. Tomo Riba	Shrinking Wetlands of Assam: A Case Study of Bordoibam Wetland	05.02.2014
18.	Genden Tsering	Prof. N. C. Singh	Dimensions of Population Growth and Distribution: A Study on the Monpa Tribes of Tawang District, Arunachal Pradesh	05.02.2014
19.	Athuko Tayu	Prof. Tomo Riba	Traditional Ecological Knowledge (TEK) of Idu-Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh	20.05.2014
20.	Dhiren Saikia	Prof. Kiran Kumari	An Analysis of Changes in Cropping Pattern and Rural Livelihoods: A Case Study of Majuli Island, Assam	12.09.2014
21.	Pura Omo	Prof. Kiran Kumari	Potential and Prospect of Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh: A Geographical Analysis	12.09.2014
22.	Talom Taloh	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Assessing Future Urban Expansion Using SLEUTH Model for Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	
23.	Nalung Yirang	Prof. Kiran Kumari	Status of Women in Tribal Society: A Comparative Study on Adi and Galo Tribes of East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	

24.	Tashi Dorjee Megeji	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Spatio-temporal Analysis of Agricultural Development in Tenga River Catchment, West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
25.	Kenli Basar	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Landscape Ecological Analysis of Sibum River Basin for Watershed Management	
26.	Modang Reena	Prof. Kiran Kumari	Analysis of Level of Socio-Economic Development: A Case Study of Longding District, Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
27.	Shivlal Sharma	Prof. N. C. Singh	Changing Livelihood Patterns and its impact on Forest Resources in Arunachal Pradesh (Study of Dirang and Thembang Circle, West Siang District)	
28.	Moream Tamai	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Channel Migration along the Foothills of Arunachal Himalaya and its Impact on Settlement	
29.	Debojit Phukan	Prof. N. C. Singh	Status of Women among the Tea Tribes of Assam	14.09..2016
30.	Rinchin Tashi Bachung	Prof. N. C. Singh	Changing Livelihood Patterns and its Impact on Bugun (Khowa) Tribe of West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
31.	Liyo Nyodu	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Health Care System in Arunachal Pradesh- A Comparative Study of West Siang and Papum Pare Districts	14.09.2016
32.	Yadi Nani	Prof. Tomo Riba	The Cultural Assimilation Between the Hills and Plains: A Case Study Along the State Boundary of Arunachal Pradesh and Assam	22.09..2017
33.	Nabami Bhuyan	Prof. N. C. Singh	Forest and Livelihood Pattern of Fringe Area: A Study of Ranga and Kakoi Reserve Forests, Lakhimpur District, Assam	22.09.2017
34.	Krishna Chetry	Prof. N. Kar	Dairy Farming Among the Nepali Community of Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study in Livelihood and Rural Development	22.09.2017
35.	Amor Taboh	Prof. Tomo Riba	Significance of Sacred Groves and Lakes for Maintenance of Natural Environment in Arunachal Pradesh	22.09.2017

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. S. Saikia	Moria Muslim Community of Brahmaputra Valley Assam: A Study on Changing Occupational Pattern and its Impact on Socio-Economic Condition	ICSSR	12.0	-	20xx-20xx

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Training Programme on Geospatial Technology Applications	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	July 17-28, 2017	University Level
2.	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Analytical Methods and Modelling in Geography	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	Dec 6-15, 2017	State Level

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	S. K. Patnaik	Land Holding, Land ownership and customary Law Governing land fragmentation in Ziro Valley Arunachal Pradesh VI(II): 1-12	Neo Geographia	2017	2347-209X	NA	-

b) **Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

c) **Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

d) **Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. T. Riba	Leadership Development in Higher Education for University Administrators	Leadership Development in Higher Education for University Administrators	National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration , Delhi	February 26 28, 2018	National Workshop
2.	Prof. N. C. Singh	Women, sustainable development and Natural resource management, Learning from the Apatani tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	Environmental Changes in South and South East Asia: Challenges and Prospectus	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur & DCSI	September 24-26, 2017	International
3.	Prof. N. C. Singh	Issues of sustainable urbanization in India, Understanding through the Rising Town of Arunachal Pradesh	Future Cities, Sustainable Development and Geospatial Technologies	Osmania University, Hyderabad & NAGI	December 5-7, 2017	National
4.	Prof. N. C. Singh	Rural Tourism, Sustainable Development of Rural Areas: A Perspective on Ziro Valley of Arunachal Pradesh	Environment and Sustainable Livelihood	B. Barooah College, Guwahati & NEIGS in collaboration with CGB & SWAT	February 8-10, 2018	International
5.	Prof. N. Kar	Challenges towards New India Vision	Rajasthan 2022-Accomplishments and Challenges towards New India Vision	Jaipuria Institute of Management, Jaipur	December 2, 2017	National

6.	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Hillslope Hydrological Conditions Along Disturbed Slopes on Siwaliks of Arunachal Himalaya	International Conference on Geomorph-ology	Vigyan Bhawan New Delhi	November 6-11, 2017	International
7.	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	Landscape Ecological Approach in Addressing Sustainability Issues	Environment and Sustainable Livelihood	B. Barooah College, Guwahati & NEIGS in collaboration with CGB & SWAT (Commonwealth Geographical Bureau)	February 8-10, 2018	International
8.	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	A Comparative Socioeconomic Study of Village Households between Odisha and West Bengal	Population, Environment and Sustainable Development	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak	December 26-28, 2017	National
9.	Prof. K. Kumari	Gender Gap in Literacy Rate in Arunachal Pradesh	Emerging Socio-Economic Inequalities in India	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow	December 4 – 5, 2017	National
10.	Prof. K. Kumari	An Analysis of Sustainable Urban Development in Eastern Uttar Pradesh	A Blueprint of Sustainable Development for Purvanchal (U.P.)	DDU Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur	November 26 – 28, 2017	National
11.	Prof. K. Kumari	Human Resource and Sustainable Development in Arunachal Pradesh	Sustainable Rural Livelihood: Emerging Dimensions	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 10 – 11, 2017	National

12.	Dr. S. Saikia	Present & Clear Danger of Climate Induce Migration in Assam: The Rise of Sea Level & its Impact on Demography Transition & Other Issues	Climate Change and Sustainable Development with Special Focus on NE India	Nagaland University, Lumani	May 17-18, 2017	National
13.	Dr. S. Saikia		Forest Fire Scenario and its Mitigation in NE Region	NESAC, Shillong	November 9, 2017	Regional
14.	Dr. S. Saikia	How Real is the Implication of Organic Agriculture Upon Sustainable Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh	Conclave Dream Change Arunachal 2027	Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	December 6, 2017	State
15.	Dr. S. Saikia	Changing Geopolitics Landscape of Asia: A Review on Doklam Plateau using of Growing Strategic Significance of N.E. India	Population, Environment and Sustainable Development	Ravenshaw University, Cuttack	December 26-28, 2017	National
16.	Dr. S. Saikia	A Holistic Review on Growing Geo-Political and Strategic Significance of NE India with Special Reference to Doklam Plateau Conflicts and Growing Chinese Aggression	Environment and Sustainable Livelihood	B. Barooah College, Guwahati	February 8-10, 2018	International

17.	Dr. S. Saikia	Look East / Policy Act	Regional Development and Planning in NE Region of India	BBK College, Nagaon	February 23, 2018	Regional
18.	Dr. G. Nimasow	Extraction of Medicinal Plants as a Source of Rural Livelihood – Case Study of West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	Hill Economies and Sustainable Development: Challenges and Prospects	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 5-6, 2018	National
19.	Dr. T. R. Sora	Education Status of Women in West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	Hill Economies and Sustainable Development: Challenges and Prospects	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	February 5-6, 2018	National

### 11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. A. K. Bhagwati	Gauhati University, Guwahati	Key Note Speaker of Silver Jubilee Celebration	March 16, 2018

### 12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Prof. Tomo Riba Composed University Song and approved in the 19th EC Meeting on 21st November 2017

### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

- 5 (five) students have been selected to the post of Assistant Professor in the subject of Geography conducted by the Arunachal Pradesh Public Service Commission w.e.f. 1st August to 9th August 2017. They are 1. Rinkiolu Chai 2. Ngawang Drema Trangpoder, 3. Liyo Nyodu 4. Talom Taloh and 5. Sonam Choten
- 01 (one) students qualified JRF (UGC-NET)

### 14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- A Field Study Tour was conducted by Dr. Gibji Nimasow, for MA IV Semester (Geography) students to Mechuka, and its surrounding areas in Arunachal Pradesh from 12.01.2018 to 19.01.2018. The students carried out door to door survey based on questionnaire at Mechuka and Dorjeching village covering the Memba, Ramo and Tagin tribes. The students also carried out a GPS based line transect survey in the forest area to locate important plant species and to collect the soil characteristics of the plants.
- A Field Study Tour was conducted by Prof. Tomo Riba, for MA II Semester (Geography) students to Majuli on 8th April 2017.

### 15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES

- The Department celebrated its Silver Jubilee on March 16, 2018

## DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : GEOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2017
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : B.Sc.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Anwarul Alam Laskar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor and Head (i/c)	Geomorphology, Active Tectonics, Remote Sensing and GIS
2.	Chandra Sekaran M.	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Igneous Petrology, Geochemistry

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	B.Sc.	38	18

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Sc.	1st Semester	7	8			1		1	1							9	9

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

### 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

#### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

#### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

### 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

### 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

#### a) International / National Journals: NIL

b) **Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

c) **Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

d) **Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. P. Phukon	Gauhati University, Guwahati	BUGS meeting	February 22, 2018
2.	Prof. G. T. Thong	Nagaland University, Lumani	BUGS meeting	February 22, 2018

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL**

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL**

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**



***Faculty of Life Sciences***

Department of Botany  
Department of Zoology



## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

1. **FACULTY** : LIFE SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : BOTANY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1997
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc., M.Phil. and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Arup Kumar Das	Ph.D.	Professor	Cytogenetics, Plant Taxonomy and Ethnobotany
2.	Rajiv Kumar Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Mycology Microbiology,
3.	Sumpam Tangjang	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Microbial Ecology, Ecology, Bioresource utilization and biodiversity conservation
4.	Hui Tag	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Higher Plant Systematic, Ethnobotany, Phytochemistry, Pharmacognosy
5.	Ayam Victor Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Natural Product Chemistry and Ethnobotany
6.	Oyi Dai Nimasow	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Microbiology , Microbial Genetics and Biotechnology
7.	Heikham Evelin	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Microbiology
8.	Tenya Rina	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Mycology & Microbial Biotechnology
9.	Tonlong Wangpan	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Ecology & Molecular Taxonomy

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### ff) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Sc.	170	27

#### gg) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Phil.	-	-
2.	Ph.D.	50	2

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st Semester	4	21			1	1									5	22

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.		1			1										1	1
M.Phil.																

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Joram Aku	Prof. A. K. Das	Ethnopharmacological Studies of Selected Wild Edible Plants of Arunachal Pradesh	12.09.2014
2.	Ms. Mui Tina	Prof. A. K. Das	Taxonomy and Utilization Pattern of the Members of the Family Arecaceae of Erstwhile Kurung Kumey District	27.08.2015
3.	Mr. Jami Nyitan	Prof. A. K. Das	Studies on the antioxidant activities of some selected indigenous food plants of West Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
4.	Ms. Anjali Singh	Prof. R. K. Singh	Studies on lingo cellulosic enzyme production by selected White rot Basidiomycetes.	05.02.2014
5.	Ms. Asha Pertin	Prof. R. K. Singh	Cultivation of edible mushrooms on some wild grasses with emphasis on methods of substrate preparation and enzymatic degradation of lignocellulose.	05.02.2014
6.	Ms. Bengia Mamu	Prof. R. K. Singh	Studies on in-vitro propagation of selected ornamental orchid of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
7.	Ms. Donyak Ado	Prof. R. K. Singh	Evaluation of bacterial isolates from high altitude region of Arunachal Pradesh for cellulose production	27.08.2015
8.	Mr. Tapi Taka	Prof. S. Tangjang	Role of Micro-Fungi in plant litter decomposition and soil nutrients dynamics in Arunachal Pradesh, North East India.	30.08.2013
9.	Ms. Jentu Giba	Prof. S. Tangjang	Biological activities and diversity of endophytic fungi isolated from selected bamboo species of Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
10.	Mrs. Richa Sharma	Prof. S. Tangjang	Endophytic fungi from selected medicinal plants of Arunachal Pradesh, India: diversity and biotechnological potentials	14.09.2016
11.	Mr. Atek Nangkar	Dr. Hui Tag	Taxonomic Study of Family Araceae in Arunachal Pradesh	20.05.2014

12.	Ms. Loxmi Jamoh	Dr. Hui Tag	Ethnobotanical, Biochemical and DNA Fingerprinting of <i>Gonostegiahirta</i> and <i>Pouzolziazeylanica</i> (Urticaceae) of Arunachal Himalaya.	12.09.2014
13.	Mr. Joram Muthu	Dr. Hui Tag	An Ethnobotanical Study on <i>Nyishi</i> Community of Lower Subansiri District of Arunachal Pradesh	19.12.2017
14.	Mr. Pradip Doley	Dr. A. V. Singh	Phytochemical investigation on antimicrobial and antioxidant plants used by Mising tribe of Assam	20.05.2014
15.	Ms. Madhumita Saikia	Dr. A. V. Singh	Investigation on some natural dye yielding plants used traditionally in textile in Assam	09.13.2015
16.	Ms. Kenter Lendo	Dr. A. V. Singh	A Study on <i>Hedychium</i> of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
17.	Ms. Hage Asha	Dr. A. V. Singh	Studies on Minor Fruits of Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to Phytochemistry	27.08.2015
18.	Ms. Moriam Dai	Dr. Oyi Dai Nimasow	Diversity Analysis of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Fungi Across Daying Ering Wildlife Sanctuary: A Siang River Mid-Channel Island	14.09.2016
19.	Ms. Hage Yakang	Dr. Oyi Dai Nimasow	Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Diversity in Relation to Degradation of Tropical Forest in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
20.	Ms. Minam Pertin	Dr. Oyi Dai Nimasow	Study of AMF diversity in different forest type along altitudinal gradient	14.09.2016

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. A. K. Das	Integrating Herbal Medicine of NER with Contemporary Approaches to Develop Therapeutic Strategies for Metabolic Syndrome	DBT, New Delhi	59.01	Dr. Hui Tag (RGU)	2017-2020

2.	Prof. R. K. Singh	Orchid Bioresources of the North-East India – Conservation, Database Development and Information Networking	DBT	35.52	-	2016-2019
3.	Prof. R. K. Singh	Institutional Biotech Hub	DBT	39.50	Dr. Tenya Rina (RGU)	2013-2020
4.	Prof. R. K. Singh	Centre for Bioinformatics Facility	DBT	52.00	Dr. Pankaj Kumar (RGU)	2007-2020
5.	Prof. S. Tangjang	Diversity of Psychrophilic Fungi and their Enzymatic Activities	UGC under Biodiversity Centre, Rajiv Gandhi University	27.00	-	2012-2017
6.	Prof. S. Tangjang	Estimation of the Diversity of Endophytes in Subtropical Forest of Arunachal Pradesh and Creation of a Genetic Resource	DBT Twinning	96.00	-	2016-2018
7.	Dr. Hui Tag	Centre with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity (CPEB-II)	UGC, New Delhi	700	-	2012-2017
8.	Dr. Hui Tag	Quality Enhancement of Traditional Anti-oxidant Plant ( <i>Panax</i> species) from Arunachal Himalayan Region	BRNS-BARC DAE	33.94	Prof. A. K. Das (RGU)	2016-2019
9.	Dr. Hui Tag	Exploration of Novel Phytomedicine from Traditional Medicinal Plants of Eastern Himalaya (Arunachal Pradesh) for Pancreatitis and Liver Fibrosis	DBT Twinning	59.04	Dr. Chandraiah Godugu (NIPER Hyderabad) and Prof. A. K. Das (RGU)	2017-2020

10.	Dr. Hui Tag	Integrating Herbal Medicine of NER with Contemporary Approaches to Develop Therapeutic Strategies for Metabolic Syndrome	DBT (NERBPMC), New Delhi	59.00	-	2016-2019
11.	Dr. Hui Tag	Biochemical and Pharmacological Evaluation, Molecular Characterization of <i>Paris polyphylla</i> Smith (Melanthiaceae) Landraces from Eastern Himalayan Region of India for addressing Livelihood Issues	SERB, DST	44.70	-	2016-2019
12.	Dr. H. Evelin	Study of AMF Diversity of two Endangered Medicinal Plants- <i>Hedychiym coronarium</i> and <i>Curcuma angustifolia</i> and Assess the Potential of AMF in Conservation of These Plants	UGC	6.0	-	2016-2017

#### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Dr. A. V. Singh	Wild Medicinal and Food Plants used During Winter by Monpas of Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC-CPEB II, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	1.01	-	2012-2017
2.	Dr. A. V. Singh	Survey on Wild Plants of Anjaw District, Arunachal Pradesh	UGC-CPEB II, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	1.10	-	2012-2017

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	H. Soibam, A. V. Singh & I. Chakraborty	Preparation and Evaluation of Wine from Sugarcane and Beet Juice 8(4): 216-219	Adv. Biores.	2017	2277-1573	NA	-
2.	A. V. Singh & J. Nyitan	Plants that Influences the Socio-cultural of Adis of Arunachal Pradesh 5(6): 16-19	Int. J. Stud. Biosci.	2017	2349-0357	NA	-
3.	A. V. Singh, P. Doley & Ch. B. Singh	Ethnomedicinal Plants used by the Mising Tribe of Dhemaji District of Assam, India 6(8): 37-43	Int. Res. J. Biol. Sci.	2017	2278-3202	42769	-
4.	H. Soibam, A. V. Singh & S. Mitra	Morphological Characteristics of Yam Cultivars at Different Stages of Growth, Development and Harvesting 13(2): 499-505	Int. J. Agricult. Stat. Sci.	2017	0973-1903	2525	-
5.	A. V. Singh	Study on Dye Yielding Plants of the Karbis of Nagaon, Assam 5(7): 382-385	Int. J. Adv. Res.	2017	2320-5407	NA	-
6.	A. V. Singh	Ethnomedicinal studies on the Galo tribe of Nari-Koyu, East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh 6(3): 17-24	Int. J. Eng. Sci. Math.	2017	2320-0294	NA	-
7.	A. V. Singh	Edible and Medicinal Ferns of Lakhimpur, Assam 6(3): 1-16	Int. J. Eng. Sci. Math.	2017	2320-0294	NA	-
8.	A. V. Singh & H. Asha	Wild Edible Fruits of Arunachal Pradesh 6(6): 12203-12209	Int. J. Innov. Res. Sci. Eng. Technol.	2017	2319-8753	NA	-

9.	A. V. Singh	Ethnomedicine of Wild Plants of Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh 5(7): 1-12	Int. J. Res. Stud. Biosci.	2017	2349-0357	NA	-
10.	A. V. Singh	Global Warming Awareness Among Participant of Orientation Programme-93, ASC, Himachal Pradesh - A Case Study 4(8): 43-51	Int. Res. J. Human. Res. Soc. Sci.	2017	2349-4085	NA	-
11.	R. Reddy, H. Soibam, A. V. Singh & S. Mitra	Biochemical Evaluation for the Selection of Suitable Processed Products in Sweet Potato Cultivars 6(5): 1766-1769	J. Pharma cogn. Phytochem.	2017	2278-4136	45051	-
12.	H. Soibam, A. V. Singh & S. Mitra	Effect of Temperature Treatment on the Chemical Composition, Microbiology and Sensory Evaluation of Yam Chips During Storage 6(5): 1705-1711	J. Pharma cogn. Phytochem.	2017	2278-4136	45051	-
13.	A. V. Singh, H. Soibam & S. Mitra	Evaluation of the Nutritional and Antinutritional Components of Twelve Dioscorea Cultivars 9(6): 465-469	Pharma Innovation	2017	2277-7695	46096	-
14.	H. Soibam, A. V. Singh & I. Chakraborty	Performance of Yeast Isolates in Wine Preparation from Sugarcane-Beet Juice Mixture 54(4): 601-602	Agric Res J.	2017	2395-146X	NA	-
15.	A. Singh & R. K. Singh	Effect of Surfactants on Ligninase Production by Ganoderma sp. KX879638 and Lentinus sp. KYOO6984 under Solid State Fermentation 11(41): 1520-1527	Afr. J. Microbiol. Res.	2017	1996-0808	24745	-

16.	T. Rina, & R. K. Singh	Cultivation of Oyster Mushrooms ( <i>Pleurotus</i> spp.) on Various Agro-forest Wastes in Arunachal Pradesh 54(4): 551-554	J. Mycopat hol. Res.	2017	0971-3719	NA	-
17.	T. Rina, & R. K. Singh	Tritomapallidipes, Arrow (Coleoptera: Erotylidae): A New Insect Pest of Oyster Mushroom, <i>Pleurotuscitrinopileatus</i> . 25(2): 139-145	Mushroom Res.	2017	0972-4885	37111	-
18.	S. Tangjang & A. Arunachalam	Traditional Home Garden in Rural Landscape of North east India – A Model for Conserving Plant Species for Sustainability 30(2): 313-325	Indian J. Hill Fmg.	2017	0970-6429	45700	-
19.	B. C. Kalita, A. K. Das, D. Dasgupta, P. K Hui, B. J. Gogoi & H. Tag	GC-MS analysis of Phytoconstituents in the Methanolic Extract of <i>Gynocardiaodorata</i> R. Br.- a Poisonous Plant from Arunachal Himalayan Region 7(1): 2458-2463	J. Pharma cogn. Phytochem.	2018	2278-4136	45051	-
20.	B. C. Kalita, H. Yanka, G. Gogoi, H. Tag & A. K. Das	Anti-diabetic Plant Used by Apatani Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh 4(2): 73-79	J. Biores.	2017	2394-4315	NA	-
21.	A. Nangkar, A. K. Das & H. Tag	<i>Arisaema arunachalensis</i> A.Nangkar, A.P. Das & H.Tag, <i>sp. nov.</i> (Araceae) from the Arunachal Region of the Indian Himalaya 11(2): 480-484	Pleione	2017	0973-9467	NA	-
22.	L. Jamoh, P. K. Hui, D. Dasgupta & H. Tag	Ethnobotany and Nutritional Potential of <i>Gonostegia hirta</i> (Blume ex Hassk.) Miq. (Urticaceae) from Arunachal Pradesh, India 11(2): 329-335	Pleione	2017	0973-9467	NA	-

23.	J. Tsering, N. Tam, H. Tag, B. J. Gogoi & O. Apang	Medicinal Orchids of Arunachal Pradesh: A Review 32(1&2): 1-16	Bulletin of Arunachal Forest Research	2017	0970-9487	NA	-
24.	P. Bharali, Y. Gamo, A. K. Das, H. Tag, A. M. Baruah & D. Kakati	Phytochemical and Biochemical Study of Four Legume Plants with Detergent and Anti-lice Properties from the Eastern Himalayan Region of India 113(7): 1434-1439	Current Sci.	2017	0011-3891	14405	0.883
25.	J. Tsering, B. J. Gogoi, P. K. Hui, N. Tam & H. Tag	Ethnobotanical Appraisal on the Wild Edible Plants Used by the Monpa Community of Arunachal Pradesh 16(4): 626-637	Indian J. Tradit. Know.	2017	0975-1068	20892	1.061
26.	P. Bharali, S. Nikhangju, H. Tag, A. K. Das & M.C. Kalita	Notes on <i>Helminthostachys ylanica</i> (L.) Hook. – An Endangered Less-known Fernally from Arunachal Pradesh in NE India 11(1): 25-28	Pleione	2017	0973-9467	NA	-
27.	D. Dasgupta, P. K. Hui & H. Tag	Molecular Characterization of <i>Acmella paniculata</i> (Asteraceae) from Arunachal Himalayan Region through RAPD and ISSR Markers 1(1): 1-7	J. Basic Appl. Plant Sci.	2017	2574-3449	NA	-
28.	B. C. Kalita, S. C. Arya & H. Tag	Wild Edible and Medicinal Plants used by Apatani Community of Lower Subansiri District, Arunachal Pradesh, India 4(3): 64-70	Int. J. Curr. Res. Biosci. Plant Biol.	2017	2349-8080	NA	-

29.	B. C. Kalita, H. Tag, B. J. Gogoi & P. K. Hui	Diversity and Traditional uses of Some Poisonous Plants of Arunachal Pradesh 3(1): 755-763	Int. J. Adv. Res. Innov. Ideas Edu.	2017	2395- 4396	NA	-
30.	T. Wangpan, S. Tangjang & A. Arunachalam	Tribal Agriculture: Tradition in Transition in the Indian Eastern Himalaya 112(7): 1327-1329	Current Sci.	2017	0011- 3891	14405	0.883
31.	T. Wangpan, T. Taka & S. Tangjang	On-farm Diversity of Indigenous Rice ( <i>Oryza Sativa L.</i> ) Landraces in Border of Eastern Himalaya 41(1): 393-410	Pertanika J. Trop. Agric. Sci.	2018	2231- 8452	NA	0.34

#### b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	T. Wangpan, L. B. Chetry, T. Taka, F. Panyang & S. Doming	Medicinal Plants used Against Malaria: A Case Study Among Adi Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	Advances in Botanical Research in North East India	EPB Publishers, India	215-225	978-9386-302-52-6	2018

#### c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

#### d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL

### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. T. Wangpan		Climate change Adaptation for Natural Rese Management	January 15-19, 2018	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology (NERIST), Arunachal Pradesh	National

2.	Dr. T Wangpan		Hill Economies and Sustainable Development: Challenges and Prospects	February 5-6, 2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
3.	Prof. S. Tangjang	Indigenous Farming system as Natural Resources Management for Subsistence in Arunachal Pradesh, Northeast India (Resource Person)	International Conference on Scientific and Indigenous Biocultural Knowledge in Understanding Climate Change Biodiversity Hotspot to Develop Strategies For Socio-Ecological Development: Data Availability Requirements And Gaps	July 27-28, 2017	Assam University, Assam	International
4.	Prof. S. Tangjang	(Resource Person)	Training Programme on Climate Change Adaptation for Natural Resources Management	January 15-19, 2018	IIFM, Bhopal & North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology (NERIST), Arunachal Pradesh	National
5.	Prof. S. Tangjang		Himalayan Plant Diversity: Taxonomy, Conservation and Sustainable Utilization	March 8-9, 2018	Botanical Survey of India in collaboration with East Himalayan Society for Spermatophyte Taxonomy North Eastern Hill University, Shillong	National
6.	Dr. H. Tag		One Week Training Course on Application of High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC)	December 30, 2017- January 5, 2018	Shimadzu Analytical India Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai	National

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. A. P. Das	North Bengal University, West Bengal	Visiting Professor	17.07.2017
2.	Dr. O. N. Tiwari, Senior Scientist	CUBGA, Division of Microbiology, IARI, New Delhi	Cyanobacterial Diversity of Arunachal Pradesh	October 23-29, 2017

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

- Prof. Sumpam Tangjang was nominated by Rajiv Gandhi University as member of RGU Innovation Club to attend Festival of Innovation and Entrepreneurship from March 19-21, 2018 at Rashtrapati Bhavan.
- Dr. Tenya Rina attended a 3-week Refresher Course in Botany at UGC-HRDC Kumaon University, Nainital from November 4-24, 2017.

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

- Ms. Jentu Giba was awarded UGC sponsored JRF Maulana Azad National Fellowship, 2017-2018.

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- A study tour of the M.Sc. IV Semester students of Microbiology specialization to BSK Agro Farm, Barasat, Kolkata from November 17-20, 2017 under the supervision of Prof. R. K. Singh for training on Button mushroom cultivation and management in semi-mechanized mushroom farm.
- A field work by Prof R. K. Singh, Dr. Oyi Dai Nimasow and Prof. A. P. Das (DBT-Visiting Research Professor at RGU) along with research scholars to Daying Ering Sanctuary at Pasighat from February 17-20, 2018.
- A field work by Prof. R. K. Singh, Dr. Oyi Dai Nimasow at Itanagar Wildlife sanctuary and Poma and Jampha forest areas of Papumpare district from March 28-29, 2018.
- Departmental Study Tour to Tawang District, Arunachal Pradesh from March 24-29, 2018.

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : LIFE SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ZOOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1997
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc., M.Phil. and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	H. N. Sarma	Ph.D.	Professor	Endocrinology, Reproductive Biology
2.	D. N. Das	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	Fish Biology & Aquatic ecology
3.	J. Chakravorty	Ph.D.	Professor	Biochemistry, Nutritional Biology
4.	M. K. Bharali	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Cancer Biology, Toxicology
5.	Daniel Mize	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Wildlife Biology, Ornithology
6.	M. S. Singh	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Endocrinology
7.	Pankaj Kumar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Developmental Neurobiology; Neuroendocrinology of Reproduction
8.	Hiren Gogoi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Entomology, Insect Diversity

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### hh) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Sc.	320	28

#### ii) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Phil.	3	1
2.	Ph.D.	56	10

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.Sc.	1st Semester	10	14	1			2						1			11	17

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	4			2		1	1							5	5
M.Phil.						1										1

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Luk Bahadur Chetry	Prof. H. N. Sarma & Dr. M. K Bharali	Inhibitory Efficacy of Selected Medicinal Plant Extracts on Testosterone Induced Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia in Albino Rat	20.05.2014
2.	Ms. Hage Assung	Dr. M. K Bharali	Experimental Validation of Antidiabetic Activity of Selected Medicinal Plants of Arunachal Pradesh, India	14.09.2016
3.	Mr. Gaurab Borah	Dr. M. K Bharali	Synergistic Effect of Green Tea Catechin with Topoisomerase I Inhibitor, Irinotecan in Colon Cancer Model	19.12.2016
4.	Ms. Tongchen Jomba	Dr. M. K Bharali	Effect of <i>A. conyzoides</i> L. Plant Extracts on Cellular Turnover Rate in Benign Prostate Hyperplasia Model in Mice	22.09.2017
5.	Mr. Abprez T. Kimsing	Dr. Daniel Mize	Ecological Biogeography of White Rumped Vulture <i>Gyps bengalensis</i> Gmelin, 1788 in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
6.	Mr. Jacob Ngukir	Dr. Daniel Mize	Ecological Biogeography of Long Billed Vulture <i>Gyps indicus</i> Scopolo, 1786 in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
7.	Mr. Talo Biju	Dr. Daniel Mize	Ecological Biogeography of Slender-Billed Vulture <i>Gyps tenuirostris</i> Gray, 1844 in Arunachal Pradesh	14.09.2016
8.	Mr. Ram Kumar	Prof. D. N. Das	Exploring Food and Feeding Habits of <i>Lepidocephalichthys guntea</i> (Hamilton, 1822) with Emphasis on Bionomics	14.09.2016
9.	Ms. Hage Konya	Dr. Pankaj Kumar	Anxiety and Depression Like Behaviour in Mice: Role of Nitric Oxide and Gonadotropin Inhibitory Hormone	12.09.2014
10.	Mr. Taba Meth	Dr. Hiren Gogoi	Study on Influence of Host Plant on Histological and Biochemical Profile of Silk Gland in <i>Samia cynthia ricini</i> Bois	22.09.2017

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. D. N. Das	Attempt to Domesticated and Breed Some Native Ornamental Fishes of Arunachal Pradesh in Captivity with Emphasis on their Sex Reversal, Immune Stimulation and Disease Management Using Herbal Extract	DBT (Twining program)	83.43	Dr. S. B. Chakraborty (Calcutta Univ.) & Dr. P. K. Bandyopdhyay (Kalyani Univ.)	2017-2020
2.	Dr. Hiren Gogoi	Quantitative Assessment and Mapping of the Diversity of Wild Bees and Honey Bees of Northeast India	DBT	69.74	Dr. Daniel Mize (RGU)	2018-2020
3.	Dr. Hiren Gogoi	Foraging Ecology of High Altitude Cliff Bee ( <i>Apis laboriosa</i> Smith) in-situ and its Response to ex-situ Management in Lower Altitude	DST, SERB	27.56	-	2017-2020
4.	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Sequencing the Genome of the Himalayan Giant Honeybee <i>Apis laboriosa</i> with a Special Focus on Chemosensory Receptors and Circadian Clock Genes	DBT (DBT-NER Twining Programme)	53.02	Prof. Axel Brockman (NCBS)	2017-2020

5.	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Chemical Ecology of North-East Region (NER) of India: A Collaborative Programme linking NER and Bangalore Researchers	DBT	199.69	-	2015-2020
----	----------------------	---	-----	--------	---	-----------

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. D. N. Das	A collaborative outreach programme on culture fishery in Arunachal Pradesh	Department of Fisheries, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	20.0	-	2015-2018
2.	Prof. D. N. Das	Bio-resource Mapping, Conservation and Artificial Propagation of Fish Germplasm in Arunachal Pradesh with Emphasis on Promotion of Aquarium Fish Trade	DBT (Twining-Programme between RGU-Vidyasagar Univ.)	56.61	Dr. Amit Tripathi (RGU) & Prof. A. Mitra (RGU)	2014-2017
3.	Dr. H. Gogoi	Commercial Product Yielding Insects in Arunachal Pradesh	UGC (under CPEB II)	10.0		2014-2018
4.	Mr. M. S. Singh	Diversity of Indian monogenoidea from the Hill Stream Fishes of Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to their Ecology	UGC	2.0	-	2015-2017

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT:

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. D. N. Das	Modern Ecological and Agricultural Practices with Statistical Methodologies and R-Software-2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh and ISI, Kolkata	February 26-27, 2018	National
2.	Dr. Pankaj Kumar	Bioinformatics Workshop	Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi	Nov. 04-06, 2017	University Level
3.	Dr. Pankaj Kumar	Bioinformatics Workshop	Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi	March 19-20, 2018	University Level

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	R. Kumar, S. K. Abujam, A. Darshan, A. Kumari & D. N. Das	Length-Weight Relationship of <i>Lepidocephalic hthys guntea</i> (Hamilton, 1822) From Dikrong River, Arunachal Pradesh 4(2): 197-200	WWJMRD	2018	2454-6615	NA	-
2.	A. Ganguly, A. Darshan, R. Kumar, S. K. Abujam & D. N. Das	Relative Assessment of Diversity of Wild Ornamental Fishes Sampled from Two River Basins of Arunachal Pradesh, India 6(1): 686-690	J. Entomol. Zool. Stud.	2018	2320-7078	NA	-

3.	S. K. Abujam, R. Kumar, A. Darshan, B. Gogoi & D. N. Das	Enumeration of Fish and Alimentation of Fisherman at Tezu River in Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh, India 11(3): 55-63	J. Fisheries Sciences. com	2017	1307-234X	NA	-
4.	A. Kachari, R. Saikia, A. Ganguly & D. N. Das	Reproductive Strategies and Effect of hCG in vitro in Oocyte Maturation of a Hill Stream Catfish <i>Amblyceps apangi</i> from A. P. India 8(4): 270-276	NeBio-Int. J. Environ. Biodiv.	2017	2278-2281	NA	-
5.	R. Saikia, T. Das, B. Gogoi, A. Kachari, V. Safi & D. N. Das	Community Structure and Monthly Dynamics of Zooplankton in High Altitude Rice Fish System in Eastern Himalayan Region of India 5(3): 362-378	Int. J. of Life Sciences	2017	2320-7817	NA	-
6.	D. N. Das & A. Darshan	<i>Physoschistura harkishorei</i> , a New Species of Loach from Arunachal Pradesh, North-eastern India ( <i>Teleostei: Nemacheilidae</i> ) 4337(3): 403-412	Zootaxa	2017	1175-5326	25635	0.931
7.	A. Kachari, S. K. Abujam & D. N. Das	<u>Length-Weight Relationship (LWR) and Condition Factor of <i>Amblyceps Apangi</i> Nath &amp; Dey from Arunachal Pradesh, India</u> 3(3): 97-107	J. Aquacul. Eng. Fish. Res.	2017	2149-0236	NA	-

8.	P. Songtheng, A. T. Landge, A. Darshan, S. K. Abujam & D. N. Das	New Record of <i>Danio assamila</i> Kullander (Teleostei: Cyprinidae) from Arunachal Pradesh, India 5(3): 425-429	Int. J. Fish. Aquatic Stud.	2017	2347-5129	NA	-
9.	M. S. Singh	SEM analysis of Surface Fine Topography of Diplozoon Paradox ( <i>Monogenea Polyopisthocotylea</i> ) from the Snow Trout, <i>Schizothorax richardsonii</i> (Cyprinidae Osteichthyes) in Arunachal Pradesh, India with Comments on Host Fish 4(1): 19-22	J. Biores.	2017	2394-4315	NA	-

b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL

c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL

#### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international /national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. P. Kumar	Nitric oxide synthase (NOS)/ nitric Oxide (NO) System in Vertebrate Testes and their Involvement in Regulation of Testicular Function: A Comparative Account	International Symposium on Recent Advances in Reproductive Endocrinology	November 30, 2017	Madras Christian College, Tamil Nadu	International

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Shibnath Mazumder (INSA Teacher's Fellow)	Department of Zoology, University of Delhi, Delhi	Teaching Immunology Course for M.Sc. students	March 5-9, 2018
2.	Dr. Anupam Nath Jha	Department of Biotechnology and Molecular Biology, Tezpur University, Tezpur	Bioinformatics Workshop	March 19-20, 2018
3.	Dr. Pankaj Chetia	Department of Life Sciences, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	Bioinformatics Workshop	November 4-6, 2017
4.	Prof. Nihar Ranjan Chattopadhyay	Professor (Retired) & former Dean of Fishery Sciences, West Bengal University of Animal and fishery Sciences, Kolkata	One year scheme entitled " <i>DBT- VRP in the Universities of Northeast India</i> " sponsored by DBT, Government of India As per mandate of the sponsoring agency in research and teaching to espouse the Universities of Northeast India	June 1, 2017 - May 31, 2018

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES**

- Prof. D. N. Das was nominated as the Member of Academic Council, North Eastern Regional Institute of Science and Technology (NERIST- A Deemed University), Nirjuli, Arunachal Pradesh, India (2017-2019)
- Prof. D. N. Das was nominated external member of IQAC, NERIST, Nirjuli, 2017
- Prof. D. N. Das was nominated External Member for Board of Studies in Fisheries Science, NEHU, Shillong (2018-2021)
- Prof. D. N. Das was nominated external member of Executive Council, Community College, Barpeta, Assam (2017-2019)
- Prof. D. N. Das was nominated as Associate Editor, International journal of Zoology Studies, India
- Prof. D. N. Das was nominated member for Peer Review board of Arunachal Forest Research Bulletin, State Forest Research Institute, Itanagar
- Dr. Pankaj Kumar was nominated by Bioinformatics Centre to attend the Nanobioteck 2017 held at Trivandrum
- Dr. Pankaj Kumar, was nominated by Bioinformatics Centre to participate in the training programme on "Gene cloning, protein purifications, crystallization and structure determination/ bioinformatics" held during December 18-29, 2017 for faculty at Tata Memorial Centre, Advanced Centre for Treatment, Research and Education in Cancer, Kharghar, Navi Mumbai

- Dr. Pankaj Kumar, was appointed as Deputy Co-Ordinator, Bioinformatics Centre to look after the day to day activities of Bioinformatics Centre of RGU against the DBT sponsored project "Bioinformatics Infrastructural Facility" from Nov. 08, 2017

### **13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS**

- Ms. Hage Konya, Ph.D. Research Scholar working under the supervision of Dr. Pankaj Kumar was nominated by Bioinformatics Centre to participate in the training programme on "Gene cloning, protein purifications, crystallization and structure determination/ bioinformatics" held during December 4-15, 2017 for research scholars at Tata Memorial Centre, Advanced Centre for Treatment, Research and Education in Cancer, Kharghar, Navi Mumbai

### **14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- Study tours /field trips were undertaken as per the curricula for the students of departmental optional groups having Aquaculture & fish biology, Wildlife Biology, Entomology in their 3rd /4th semester courses
- The faculty members of the departments were involved as PI for executing the functions of the sponsored scheme of CPEB-II

### **15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**



***Faculty of Basic Sciences***

Department of Chemistry  
Department of Mathematics  
Department of Physics



## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : CHEMISTRY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2011
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc. and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Supramolecular Chemistry, Coordination and Materials Chemistry, Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOF), Catalysis
2.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Nanostructured Materials, Surface Functionalization, Catalysis, Application of Nanomaterials in Emerging Areas
3.	Lakhinath Saikia	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Heterocyclic Chemistry, Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Application of Nano Materials in Catalysis
4.	Dwipen Kakati	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Phytochemistry of Medicinal Plants, Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Total Synthesis of Bioactive Molecules

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### jj) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Sc.	202	24

#### kk) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	22	3

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st Semester	11	7	1		1	1	2	1							15	9

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.					2			1							2	1

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Shreemoyee Phukan	Md. Harunar Rashid	Designing Metal and Metal Oxide Nano-catalysts for Applications in Organic Reactions	25.02.2015
2.	Rakesh Chowdhury	Md. Harunar Rashid	Size and Shape Controlled Synthesis of Metal Oxide Nanoparticles and their Applications	09.03.2016
3.	Rekhamoni Das	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Design, Synthesis and Functionalization of Self-assembled Supramolecular Coordination Complexes	09.03.2016
4.	Toku Tagu Tada	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Synthesis and Characterization of Luminescent Metal-Organic Frameworks (MOFs) and their Post-synthetic Modification	09.03.2016
5.	Hage Yalu	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Synthesis and Characterization of Supramolecular Ensembles and Their Potential applications in Targeted Drug Delivery	19.12.2016
6.	Tulan Ch. Saikia	Md. Harunar Rashid	Synthesis and Application of Polymer-Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticles	06.04.2017

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS****a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Development of Luminescent Supramolecular Coordination Complexes via Post-synthetic Modification for Sensing Application	SERB, DST	23.05	-	2017-2020
2.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Transition Metal Oxide Nanoparticles for Sensor Applications	UGC-DAE CSR	9.12	-	2014-2018
3.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Designing Supported Metal Nanocatalysts for Application in C-C Coupling Reactions	SERB, DST	20.68	-	2016-2019

4.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Biogenic synthesis of size and shape tunable noble metal and bimetallic alloy nanoparticles for catalytic applications	CSIR	4.0	-	2017-2020
5.	Lakhinath Saikia	Development of Cu-Catalyzed Cascade Synthesis of N-Heterocycles	SERB, DST	23.77	-	2016-2019
6.	Lakhinath Saikia	Pd-catalyzed C-H Activation in the Synthesis of Fused Pyrimidine Derivatives	CSIR	15.56	-	2017-2020
7.	Dwipen Kakati	Synthesis and Bioactivity Studies of Novel Carbohydrate Derivatives over Chalcone Scaffold	UGC-BSR Research Start-Up Grant	10.00	-	2018-2020

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL**

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	4-week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	National Science and Technology Development Board, Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India	October 23, 2017 – November 22, 2017	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	P. Bharali, Y. Gamo, A. K. Das, H. Tag, A. M. Baruah, D. Kakati	Phytochemical and Biochemical Study of Four Legume Plants with Detergent and Anti-lice Properties from the Eastern Himalayan Region of India 113(7): 1434-1439	Curr. Sci.	2017	0011-3891	14405	0.883
2.	Md. H. Rashid	Catalytically Active Network-like Gold Nanostructures: Synthesis and Study of Growth Mechanism 56A(11): 1111-1121	Ind. J. Chem. A	2017	0376-4710	20729	0.566
3.	S. Phukan, P. Bomjen, T. Shripathi and Md. H. Rashid	Green Route Biosynthesis of Shape Tunable ZnO Nanostructures and Their Photocatalytic Applications 2(34): 11137 – 11147	Chemistry Select	2017	2365-6549	48395	1.505
4.	L. Saikia, N. D. Namsa, A. J. Thakur	Microwave-Assisted Rapid Synthesis of pyrido[2, 3- <i>d</i> :6,5- <i>d'</i> ] dipyrimidine-2,4,6,8-Tetraones over Sulfonic Acid Functionalized Imidazolium Salts Under Solvent-free Condition 2(25): 7553-7557	Chemistry Select	2017	2365-6549	48395	1.505

5.	P. Bhuyan, P. Bhorali, I. Islam, A. J. Bhuyan, L. Saikia	Magnetically Recoverable Copper Ferrite Catalyzed Cascade Synthesis of 4-Aryl-1H-1,2,3-triazoles Under Microwave Irradiation 59(16): 1587-1591	Tetrahedron Lett.	2018	0040-4039	24237	2.125
----	--	---	-------------------	------	-----------	-------	-------

b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL

c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL

#### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Water Contamination: Introductory Background (Resource Person)	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23, 2017 – November 22, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National
2.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Measurement Protocol for Hardness, Alkalinity, Carbonate, Bicarbonate & Dissolved Oxygen (Resource Person)	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23, 2017 – November 22, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National

3.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Community Wastewater Management (Resource Person)	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23, 2017 – November 22, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National
4.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Synthesis of Shape Tunable Metal Oxide Nanostructures for Catalytic Applications	International Conference on Advanced Nanomaterials and Nanotechnology (ICANN-2017)	December 18-21, 2017	Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati	International
5.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Green Chemical Synthesis of Metal Oxide Nanostructures for Use as Catalyst in Organic Reactions	International Conference on Emerging Trends In Chemical Science (ETCS-2018)	February 26-28, 2018	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	International
6.	Md. Harunar Rashid	Characterisation of Materials using Analytical Techniques: XRD, SEM, TEM (Resource Person)	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23, 2017 – November 22, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National
7.	Lakhinath Saikia	UV-Vis spectroscopy : An Introduction (Resource Person)	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh	October 23- November 23, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National

8.	Lakhinath Saikia	Magnetically separable $\text{CuFe}_2\text{O}_4$ catalysed cascade synthesis of <i>N</i> -heterocycles under microwave irradiation	International Conference on Emerging Trends in Chemical Sciences (ETCS-2018)	February 26-28, 2018	Department of Chemistry, Dibrugarh, Assam	International
9.	Dwipen Kakati	Modern Methods of Natural Products Extraction (Invited Lecture & Resource Person for the Laboratory Sessions)	One Week Workshop on Prospecting Traditional Herbal Therapy to Modern Drug Discovery	May 22-28, 2017	Institutional Biotech Hub, Gauhati University, Guwahati in association with Guwahati Biotech Park, Guwahati	National
10.	Dwipen Kakati	Introduction to Gas Chromatography (GC) & High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) (Resource Person)	4-Week Entrepreneurship Development Programme on "Rapid Water Cleaning using Bio-Resources and other Low Cost Materials in Arunachal Pradesh"	October 23-November 23, 2017	Centre for Entrepreneurship, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India (EDII), Ahmedabad	National

### 11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Brindaban C. Ranu FNA, INSA Sr. Scientist & J. C. Bose National Fellow	Indian Association for Cultivation of Science (IACS), Kolkata	Delivered a talk on "Ball Milling and Visible Light (LED) – Emerging Green Tools for Chemical Reaction"	June 1, 2017
2.	Prof. Ramesh Chandra Deka Professor & Dean (R & D)	Tezpur University, Tezpur	Delivered Lectures on Computation Chemistry to M.Sc. Students	March 5-9, 2018
3.	Prof. K. G. Bhattacharyya Retired Professor	Department of Chemistry, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	Synthetic technique for plant-based materials for rapid removal of heavy metals from water	November 16, 2017

4.	Prof. Robin Kumar Dutta Professor	Department of Chemical Sciences, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam	Delivered talk on Arsiron Nilogon and Fluoride Nilogon: low-cost, safe and efficient method of arsenic and fluoride removal from drinking water	November 13-14, 2017
5.	Dr. Arunima Sharma Associate Professor	Department of Chemistry, Morigaon College, Morigaon, Assam	Synthetic technique for plant-based materials for rapid removal of heavy metals from water	November 17, 2017

## 12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES

- Dr. Lakhinath Saikia received Science Academies Focus Area Science & Technology Summer Fellowship for the year 2017 by IASc-NASI-INSA. Under this fellowship, he visited Institute of Chemical technology (ICT), Mumbai, during June-July, 2017 to carry out research work under Prof. Radha V. Jayaram

## 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

- Mr. Nilamoni Challeng, M.Sc. (Chemistry) student received Science Academies Focus Area Science & Technology Summer Fellowship for the year 2017 by IASc-NASI-INSA. Under this fellowship, he visited IISER, Mohali, during June-July, 2017 to carry out research work under Dr. S. Arulananda babu, Department of Chemical Sciences, IISER, Mohali

## 14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Students of M.Sc. (Semester II) participated in 2-Day Workshop on "Arsiron Nilogon & Fluoride Nilogon: Arsenic & Fluoride removal from Groundwater" held at Tezpur University, Tezpur during February 24-25, 2018

## 15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MATHEMATICS
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A. / M.Sc., M.Phil. and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Sahin Ahmed	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	Heat Transport in Porous Media, Magnetohydrodynamic Flow, Micro-polar Fluid Dynamics and Mathematics Education
2.	Nipen Saikia	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Number theory (Ramanujan's Mathematics)
3.	Saifur Rahman	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy logics, Algebra, Fuzzy algebraic Structure
4.	Anupam Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Functional Analysis, Sequence Spaces
5.	Dakjum Eshi	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Fuzzy Sets

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
	M.Sc.	214	40

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Phil.	-	1
2.	Ph.D.	-	3

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.Sc.	1st Semester	13	12			4	5	5	1							22	18

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Ph.D.						1		2								3
M.Phil.								1								1

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ms. Bharati Pertin	Prof. Sahin Ahmed	Study of Darcian Porous Medium with Heat and Mass Transport: A Convective Mathematical Flow Modelling	30.10.2014
2.	Mr. Ashim Bora	Prof. Sahin Ahmed	Factors Responsible for Academic Achievement of Secondary School Students in Mathematics: An Analytic Study in Karbi Anglong District of Assam	13.11.2017
3.	Mr. Susanta Sarma Pathak	Dr. Bipan Hazarika	An Analysis of Tea Data using Selected Time Series Tools	14.02.2017
4.	Mr. Sonam Dorjee	Dr. Utpal Jyoti Das	A Study of Some Steady and Unsteady Magnetohydrodynamic Flow Problems	22.05.2017
5.	Mr. Jubaraj Chetry	Dr. Nipen Saikia	Ramanujan's Continued Fractions, Modular Equations and Related Topics	07.04.2015
6.	Mr. Apil Uddin Ahmed	Dr. Saifur Rahman	Some Aspects and Applications of Semirings and Semidodules: A Study of Fuzzy Setting	24.10.2016
7.	Mr. Gete Umbery	Dr. Saifur Rahman	A study of Semi Rings; Some Theoretical Prospects and Approaches Towards Decision Making	08.02.2018
8.	Mr. Monkhum Khilak	Dr. Sunil Kumar Singh	Wavelets, Ridgelets and Function Spaces	16.10.2015
9.	Ms. Drema Lhamu	Dr. Sunil Kumar Singh	Wavelets, Curvelets and Function Spaces	16.10.2015

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	A. Das, B. Hazarika & M. Mursaleen	Application of Measure of Noncompactness for Solvability of the Infinite System of Integral Equations in Two Variables in $l_p$ ( $1 < p < \infty$ )	RACSAM	2017	1579-1505	34386	1.074
2.	A. Das, B. Hazarika, R. Arab & M. Mursaleen	Solvability of the Infinite System of Integral Equations in two Variables in the Sequence Spaces $c_0$ and $\ell_1$ 326:183-192	J. Comput. Appl. Math.	2017	0377-0427	6870	1.632
3.	A. Das & B. Hazarika	Matrix Transformation of Fibonacci Band Matrix on Generalized $bv$ -space and its Duals 36(3): 41-52	Bol. Soc. Paran. Mat.	2018	2175-1188	15087	-
4.	A. Das & B. Hazarika	Some Properties of Generalized Fibonacci Difference Bounded and $p$ -Absolutely Convergent Sequences 36(1): 37-50	Bol. Soc. Paran. Mat.	2018	2175-1188	15087	-
5.	A. Das & B. Hazarika	Some New Fibonacci Difference Spaces of Non-absolute Type and Compact Operators 65(12): 2551-2573	Linear Multilinear A.	2017	0308-1087	4711	1.000

6.	A. Bora & S. Ahmed	Evaluation of Leadership Qualities of the Heads of Schools and Students' Mathematics Achievements in Secondary Schools 23(3): 11-14	IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science	2018	2279-0837	5070	-
7.	A. Wahed & S. Ahmed	Students' Different Study Approaches and Its Effect on the Under Achievement in Mathematics 22(8): 49-52	IOSR Journal of Humanities and Social Science	2017	2279-0837	5070	-
8.	H. M. Srivastava, A. Das, Bipan Hazarika & S. A. Mohiuddine	Existence of Solutions of Infinite Systems of Differential Equations of General Order with Boundary Conditions in the Spaces $C_0$ and $l_1$ via Measure of Noncompactness	Math. Meth. Appl. Sci.	2018	1099-1476	4042	1.180
9.	J. Zueco, S. Ahmed & L. M. López-González	2-D Unsteady Free Convective Heat and Mass Transfer Newtonian Hartmann Flow with Thermal Diffusion and Soret Effects: Network Model and Finite Differences 111: 467-475	Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer	2017	0017-9310	22877	3.891
10.	K. Kalita & S. Ahmed	Laplace Transformation for Optically Thick Gray Gas in a Vertical Channel with Magnetic Body force: A Rosseland Approximation 90(4): 918-931	J. Eng. Phys. Thermophy.	2017	1062-0125	7350	-

11.	N. J. Hazarika & S. Ahmed	Mathematical Analysis for Optically Thin Radiating/ Chemically Reacting Fluid In a Darcian Porous Regime 13(6): 1777-1798	Global Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics	2017	0973-1768	NA	-
12.	N. J. Hazarika & S. Ahmed	Rosseland Diffusion Flux Approximation along a Variable Temperature / Concentration Plate with Viscous Dissipative Heat: A Darcian Model 96(5): 279-295	Far East J. Appl. Math.	2017	0972-0960	NA	-
13.	N. Saikia & C. Boruah	Congruences of $\ell$ – regular Partition Triples for $\ell \in \{2, 3, 4, 5\}$ 42(3): 551-561	Acta Math. Vietnam.	2017	2315-4144	542	-
14.	N. Saikia & C. Boruah	Some New Explicit Values of Ramanujan–Selberg Continued Fraction 28(7-8): 1131-1141	Afrika Matematika	2017	1012-9405	12126	-
15.	N. Saikia & C. Boruah	Congruences for $\ell$ -regular overpartition for $\ell \in \{5, 6, 8\}$ 48(2): 295-308	Indian J. Pure Appl. Math.	2017	0019-5588	20865	0.252
16.	N. Saikia & C. Boruah	Arithmetic Properties of Partition 5 and 7 Tuples with Odd Parts 7(1): 141-150	Palestine Journal of Mathematics	2018	2219-5688	NA	-
17.	N. Saikia & C. Boruah	Some Results on a Special Case of a General Continued Fraction of Ramanujan 64(1): 165-183	Ann. Univ. Ferrara	2018	0430-3202	15484	-

18.	N. Saikia & J. Chetry	Infinite Families of Congruences Modulo 7 for Ramanujan's General Partition Function 42(1): 127-132	J. Ann. Math. Québec	2018	2195-4755	NA	-
19.	N. Saikia & J. Chetry	Some Congruences Modulo 3, 5 and 7 for Broken $((r\ell - 1)/2)$ -diamond Partitions for $r \in \{3, 25, 49\}$ and Odd Positive Integer $\ell$ 460(2): 645-655	J. Math. Anal. Appl.	2018	0022-247X	24474	1.138
20.	S. Ahmed, J. Zueco & L. M. López-González	Effects of Chemical Reaction, Heat and Mass Transfer and Viscous Dissipation Over a MHD Flow in a Vertical Porous Wall Using Perturbation Method 104: 409-418	Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer	2017	0017-9310	22877	3.891
21.	S. Ahmed, J. Zueco & L. M. López-González	Numerical and Analytical Solutions for Magneto-hydrodynamic 3D Flow Through Two Parallel Porous Plates 108A: 322-331	Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer	2017	0017-9310	22877	3.891
22.	S. Ahmed & O. A. Beg	Steady-State Transport Phenomena on Induced Magnetic Field Modelling for Convective Chemically Reacting Fluid with Viscous Dissipative Heat	Heat Transf. Res.	2018	1064-2285	17157	0.404

23.	S. Rahman, A. U. Ahmed & B. Davvaz	On Intuitionistic Fuzzy Idempotent, Prime, Strongly Irreducible and t- Pure Ideals of Semirings 33(1): 433-443	J. Intell. Fuzzy Syst.	2017	1064- 1246	30259	1.261
24.	S. Rahman & A. U. Ahmed	On Intuitionistic Fuzzy Ideals of Semirings with Respect to Fuzzy Connectives 9(8): 160-166	CiiT International Journal of Fuzzy Systems	2017	0974- 9721	NA	-

**b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL**

**c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Abdul Batin & Prof. Sahin Ahmed	<i>Magnetohydrodynamic Flows in Porous Media</i>	LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing	978-62-02067-88-1	2017

**d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings: NIL**

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. Anupam Das		Instructional School for Teachers "Linear Algebra and Multivariable Calculus"	December 18-30, 2017	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam	National
2.	Dr. Nipen Saikia	New Congruences for $\ell$ -regular Overpartition for $\ell \in \{5, 6, 8\}$	International Conference on Mathematics and its Applications	February 15-17, 2018	Burdwan University, Burdwan, West Bengal	International

- 11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**
- 12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**
- 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL**
- 14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL**
- 15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : PHYSICS
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2011
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc. and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Pradip K. Kalita	Ph.D.	Professor	Nanoscience
2.	Sanjeev Kumar	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Soft Matters
3.	Upamanyu Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Low Dimensional Material
4.	H. Shanjit Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Astrophysics & Cosmology

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### II) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Sc.	230	24

#### mm) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	30	NIL

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	1st Semester	17	2	1	1		2	1								19	5

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.																

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mr. Chandra Kamal Bora	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	Fabrication and Characterization of 2D Ultrathin Layer of MoS <sub>2</sub> for Photovoltaic Application	26.08.2015
2.	Ms. Bidya Rani Maibam	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	Investigation of Charge Carrier Injection on the Opto-electronic and Magnetic Properties of Nano-Phase Zinc Oxide	26.08.2015

3.	Ms. Saptaka Borua	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	Study the Influence of Doping on the Sensing properties of Zinc Oxide Nanostructures	27.08.2015
4.	Mr. Dutem Siboh	Prof. P.K. Kalita	Theoretical & Experimental Investigation on the Effect of Shell with Emphasis to Optoelectronic properties of ZnSe/ZnS Core-Shell Quantum Dot	29.08.2016
5.	Mr. Rinshar Narzary	Dr. Upamanyu Das	Development of Tin-Oxide Nanostructures and Its Composites for Technological Applications	29.08.2016
6.	Ms. Bandana Gogoi	Dr. Upamanyu Das	Size Selected Transition Metal Oxide Nanoparticles: Synthesis, Characterization and Applications	06.04.2017

## 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	15-Day Refresher Course in Experimental Physics	Indian Academies of Sciences	March 26- April 10, 2018	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	R. Kumari, F. Singh, B. S. Yadav, R. K. Kotnala, K. R. Peta, P. K. Tyagi*, S. Kumar & N. K. Puri	Ion Irradiation-Induced, Localized $sp^2$ to $sp^3$ Hybridized Carbon Transformation in Walls of Multiwalled Carbon Nanotubes 412: 115-122	Nucl. Instrum. Meth. B	2017	0168-583X	27003	1.336

2.	C. K. Borah, P. K. Tyagi, S. Kumar & K. Patel	Few Layer <i>p</i> -type Phosphorene Sheet: An Efficient Transparent Conducting Electrode in Silicon Heterojunction Solar Cell 151: 65-72	Comp. Mater. Sci.	2018	0927- 0256	16476	2.530
3.	S. Deb, P. K. Kalita & P. Datta	Opto-electronic Properties of Green Synthesized ZnS Nanostructures 16	Int. J. Nanosci.	2017	1793- 5350	23204	-
4.	B. Das, J. Devi, P. K. Kalita & P. Datta	Memristive, Memcapacitive and Meminductive Behavior of Single and Co-doped Cadmium Selenide Nanocomposites under Different Doping Environment 29(1): 546-557	J. Mater. Sci.-Mater. El.	2017	0957- 4522	24464	2.324
5.	P. Borah, D. Siboh, P. K. Kalita, J. K. Sarma & N. M. Nath	Quantum Confinement Induced Shift in Energy Band Edges and Band Gap of a Spherical Quantum Dot 530: 208-214	Physica B.	2017	0921- 4526	30753	1.453

#### b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	K. C. Handique, M. Roy, N. M. Nath, L. N. Bora & P. K. Kalita	On An Artificial Intelligence Based Search Engine	<i>Rengani</i> R. Gogoi & R. Gogoi (Eds.)	Madhavdev Mahavidyala Prakashan, Assam	Vol. 5 pp. 182-189	978-93-87287-02-0	2017

**c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL****d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	S. Goswami, H. S. Singh & A. D. Singh	ABEP Upper and Lower Bound of BPSK System over OWDP Fading Channels, Volume 10, pp. 307-313	Advances in wireless and Mobile Communications	0973-6972	2017
2.	S. K. Nath & P. K. Kalita	Effect of Capping Agents on the Optical Properties of Synthesized CuS Nanostructures Vol. 4, pp. 3972- 3978	Materials Today: Proceedings	2214-7853	2017
3.	S. Deb, P. K. Kalita & P. Datta	Effect of Self-assembled ZnO <sub>2</sub> Intermediate Layer on the Growth of Starch Capped ZnO/ ZnS Core/ Shell Nanocomposites through Chemical Bath Deposit Method Vol. 4, pp. 3004-4000	Materials Today: Proceedings	2214-7853	2017
4.	G. Patwari, R. Singha B. Bodo & P. K. Kalita	Structural and Optoelectronic properties of Glucose Capped Cu-doped ZnO/ Zn(OH) <sub>2</sub> Nanosheets Vol. 5, pp. 2197- 2206	Materials Today: Proceedings	2214-7853	2018
5.	D. Siboh, P. K. Kalita, J. K. Sarma & N. M. Nath	Determination of Shift in Energy of Band Edges and Band Gap of ZnSe Spherical Quantum Dot Vol. 1942, pp. 50111-50114	AIP Conference Proceedings	978-07-35416-34-5	2018

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national /State / Regional / University Level
---------	---------------------	---------------------------------------	--	----------------	--------------	---

1.	Prof. Sanjeev kumar	Possible Application of Bilayer p-Type Phosphorene in Silicon Heterojunction Solar Cell as a Transparent Conducting Electrode (Using Afros-Het Software)	10 <sup>th</sup> National Conference on Solid State Chemistry and Allied Areas (ISCAS-2017)	July 4, 2017	Delhi Technical University	National
2.	Prof. Sanjeev Kumar	Study of Surface Properties of Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles in Phase Transition Region	10 <sup>th</sup> National Conference on Solid State Chemistry and Allied Areas (ISCAS-2017)	July 4, 2017	Delhi Technical University	National

#### 11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
3.	Prof. C. S. Sundar	IGCAR, Kalpakkam, Tamil Nadu	Delivered Lectures on 15-Day Refresher Course in Experimental Physics	March 26, 2018
4.	Dr. A. Bharthi	UGC DAE CSR, Kalpakkam, Tamil Nadu	Delivered Lectures on 15-Day Refresher Course in Experimental Physics	March 26, 2018
5.	Prof. Manohar Nyayate	Centre for Excellence in Basic Science, Mumbai, Maharashtra	Delivered Lectures on 15-Day Refresher Course in Experimental Physics	March 27, 2018
6.	Dr. Manish D. Sharma	Panjab University Chandigarh, Punjab	Delivered Lectures on 15-Day Refresher Course in Experimental Physics	March 27, 2018

#### 12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

#### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS

- Mr. Duteem Siboh & Mr. Tame Achi cleared SET/SLET - 2017.

#### 14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Semester IV students went on a study tour to IUCAA - Pune for Laboratory works.

#### 15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL



***Faculty of Information Technology***

Department of Mass Communication



## DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION

1. **FACULTY** : INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MASS COMMUNICATION
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2004
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. and PG Diploma in Mass Communication (PGDMC)
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Kh. Kabi	Ph.D.	Professor and Head	Media and Culture, Media and Peace Studies
2.	Sunil Kojjam	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Digital Media
3.	Moji Riba	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Film Studies
4.	M. Nawaz Khan	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Radio, Television & Film Studies
5.	Teli Yami	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Print Media

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### nn) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.A.	175	31
2.	PGDMC	22	09

#### oo) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	15	1
2.	M.Phil.	23	3

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Semester	16	11			2	2									18	13
PGDMC	1st Semester	6	3													6	3

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.		1														1
M.Phil.	2							1							2	1

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Sunil Koijam	Dr. Kh. Kabi	Press in Manipur from 1926-2005: A Historiographical Study	14.09.2016
2.	Nabam Tadi	Dr. M. Nawaz Khan	Folk Media in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Tani Clan People of Arunachal Pradesh (Nyishi, Apatani, Adi, Galo, Tagin etc.)	14.09.2016
3.	Gyamar Nemey	Prof. Kh. Kabi	Media as Social Change Agent: An Evaluative Study of Nyshi Tribes in Arunachal Pradesh	14.12.2017
4.	Tihang Afi	Prof. Kh. Kabi	Impact of Christian Communication on Socio-Cultural Life of the Nocte Tribe in Arunachal Pradesh: An Ethnographic Insight	14.12.2017
5.	Champa Devi	Dr. M. Nawaz Khan	Radio Broadcasting and Sociocultural Change in Rural Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2018
6.	Kombong Darang	Dr. M. Nawaz Khan	Role of ICTs in Promotion and Preservation of Tani Languages of Arunachal Pradesh	23.03.2018

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS****a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. Kh. Kabi	Media, Gender Issues and Peace Initiative in Conflict Environment of Northeast India	ICSSR	7.0	-	

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL****8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Prof. Kh Kabi	Workshops on Communication Campaign Strategies	DRISHTY, a Leading NGO	November 1-4, 2017	National
2.	Mr. Moji Riba	Training Workshop at Science Film Making	Vigyan Prasar, Govt. of India, New Delhi.	March 30-April 1, 2018	National

3.	Prof. Kh Kabi	Workshop on PR & Advertising	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 26-28, 2018	National
----	---------------	------------------------------	--	-------------------	----------

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals: NIL

### b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	M. Nawaz Khan	Intercultural Communication in Border Areas of Northeast India with Special Reference to Assam and Arunachal Pradesh	Tracing Past and Present of Northeast India	Global Publishing House, Visakhapatnam		978-93-81563-86-1	2017
2.	M. Nawaz Khan	Modern Mass Media in Manipur: Past and Present	Northeast India Past & Present Ethno-history of Tribes and other communities	Global Publishing House, Visakhapatnam	Vol. 2	978-93-81563-73-1	2017

### c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL

### d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	Kh. Kabi. & Y. Landi	Dimensions of Communication in Intercultural Marriages among the Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	International Conference on Journalism and Mass Communication, October 9-10 2017, Singapore	2301-3710, E-Periodical ISSN: 2301-3729	2017

### 10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Dr. M. Nawaz Khan		Regional Consultation on Community Radio	Gauhati University, Assam	June 9, 2017	National
2.	Dr. M. Nawaz Khan		NEIHA Conference	Mirza, Assam	October 2-4, 2017	International

### 11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Mr. Suvabrata Ganguly	Editor www.corecommunique.com	Workshop on PR & Advertising	March 26-28, 2018

### 12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL

### 13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL

### 14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- As part of our routine academic exposure tour programme this year, the students of Mass Communication, visited to Bhutan in order to explore the functioning of press in the Himalayan kingdom on March 10-18, 2018.
- A Health Awareness Campaign and participatory rural appraisal was conducted within the capital complex by the Department of Mass Communication on 20th April 2018 subsequently leading to planning and presentation of a strategy for designing and disseminating health messages by the 2nd semester students from the Department.

### 15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL

***Faculty of Engineering & Technology***

Department of Computer Science and Engineering  
Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering



## DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

1. **FACULTY** : ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : COMPUTER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : B.C.A., M.C.A., M.Tech. and Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Qualification	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Ph.D.	Professor	Speech Processing
2.	Ani Taggu	M.Tech.	Associate Professor and Head	Computer Networks
3.	Marpe Sora	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
4.	Firos A.	M.Tech., MBA	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
5.	Bomken Kamdak Bam	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
6.	Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Computer Networks
7.	Satish Kumar Das	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
8.	Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Machine Learning

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	B.C.A.	31	14
2.	M.C.A.	47	26
3.	M.Tech.	20	13

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	Ph.D.	29	4

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
B.C.A.	1st Semester	5	1	1		3	1	2	1							11	3
M.C.A.	1st Semester	12	3	4		1		4	1							21	5
M.Tech.	1st Semester	4	3		1	2		2	1							8	5

**d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1		1				2								4	

**e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. Thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Ani Taggu	Prof.Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of Routing Algorithm for vehicular Ad-hoc Network	18.10.2012
2.	Bidyut Kumar Das	Prof.Utpal Bhattacharjee	Characterization of Acoustic-Phonetic Features for speaker Verification	18.10.2012
3.	Jyoti Mannala	Prof.Utpal Bhattacharjee	Speech recognition in Uncontrolled Ambient condition in the Contest of Tonal Languages of AR	05.02.2014
4.	Satish Kumar Das	Prof.Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System for Emotional Speech with Reference to the Languages of AR	27.08.2015
5.	Firos A.	Prof.Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of a Semantic – Based Low Bit Rate Speech Coding Framework for Emotional Speech	09.03.2016

**7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS****a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of Speech Recognizer in the context of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC	14.20	Satish Kumar Das	

**b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Co-investigator(s)	Duration
1.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System	DEITY	47.46	Satish Kumar Das	

**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Ani Taggu	Industry Interaction programme	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 19, 2017	National

**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES**

- a) International / National Journals: NIL
- b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Article / Chapter	Book Title & Editor(s)	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	S. Md. S. Askari	Firewall Rule Anomaly Detection Using Kripke Structure and CND	Recent Trends of Mathematics	EBH Publishers India	202-209	978-93-83252-62-6	2017

**c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL**

**d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	S. Md. S. Askari & Md. A. Hussain	Credit Card Fraud Detection Using Fuzzy ID3	IEEE International conference on Computing, Communication and Automation (ICCCA), 2017	978-1-50-906471-7	2017

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	Credit Card Fraud Detection Using Fuzzy ID3	International Conference on Computing, Communication and Automation (ICCCA), 2017	May 5-6, 2017	Galgotias University, Uttar Pradesh	International
2.	Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	Text-to-Speech Synthesis System for Mymensinghiya Dialect of Bangla Language	Springer, 2nd International Conference on Advanced Computing and Intelligent Engineering (ICACIE), 2017	November 23-25, 2017	Central University of Rajasthan, Rajasthan	International

3.	Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	Intutionistic Fuzzy Id3: An Approach to E-Transactional Fraud Detection	IEEE, 10th International Conference On Advanced Computing (ICoAC), 2017	Anna University, Tamil Nadu	December 14-16, 2017	International
4.	Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	A Simple Three Dimensional Joint Routing And Scheduling Protocol For Multi-Hop Wireless Networks	4 <sup>th</sup> IEEE International Conference on Recent Advances in Information Technology	Indian Institute of Technology (ISM), Jharkhand	March 15-17, 2018	International

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL**

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL**

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**

## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

1. **FACULTY** : ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION  
ENGINEERING
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2015
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Tech.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Research Interest
1.	Jagdeep Rahul	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)	VLSI Design, Biomedical Signal Processing
2.	Maibam Sanju Meetei	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	MEMS, Embedded Systems & Artificial Intelligence
3.	Champa Tanga	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Networking, Digital Design
4.	Kurmendra	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	MEMS, Quantum Dots, Semiconductor Devices

### 6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

#### a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted
1.	M.Tech.	8	5

#### b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. Students Admitted

#### c) Detail Information of Students Enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other Courses

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.Tech.	1st Semester	3				1		1								5	

#### d) Detail Information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students Enrolled

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

#### e) Detail Information of Ph.D. Scholars of the Department: NIL

### 7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

#### a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

#### b) Completed Sponsored Projects / Policy Documents: NIL

## 8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Ms. Champa Tanga	Advances in Electronics and Communication	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Doimukh	March 14-15, 2017	National

## 9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	C. Tanga & S. Nepal	Comparatively Study of TCP Variants in Wired-Cum-Wireless Network 6(10): 280-287	Int. J. Elect. Elect. Comput. Syst.	2017	2348-117X	48203	-
2.	Kurmendra, R. Kumar	Design Analysis, Modelling and Simulation of Novel Rectangular Cantilever Beam for MEMS Sensors and Energy Harvesting Applications 9(3): 295-302	Int. J. Inf. Tech.	2017	2511-2104	49273	-
3.	Kurmendra	Non-linear Study of Zinc Oxide Quantum Dot for Optoelectronics Applications 3(3): 281-283	J. Nanosci. Tech.	2017	2455-0191	63537	-
4.	A. Chamuah, Kurmendra, R. Kumar	Piezoelectric Energy Harvester Using MEMS Structure: A Review 4(2): 610-614	Int. J. Sci. Adv. Res. Tech.	2018	2395-1052	63479	-

**b) Articles / Chapters Published in Books: NIL****c) Books Published as Authors or as Editor: NIL****d) Articles Published in Conference Proceedings**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	M. S. Meetei, A. Chamuah, Y. Yuto, & A. D. Singh	A Systematic Approach for Designing a Neural Network Using Existing Algorithms to Detect H <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> , and CO Gases	International Conference on Innovations in Electrical, Electronics, Power, Smart Grids & Advanced Computing Technologies (IEEPS-18)	978-93-8759-301-5	2018

**10. INVITED LECTURES / PAPERS PRESENTED IN CONFERENCES / SEMINARS / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS BY THE FACULTIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Title of the Lecture/ Paper Presented	Title of Conference / Seminar / Symposia / Workshop etc.	Date with Year	Organised by	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Mr. Kurmendra		Advances in Electronics and Communication	March 14-15, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
2.	Mr. Kurmendra		Mental Health and Emotional Wellbeing	April 19-20, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
3.	Mr. Kurmendra		Recent Trends in VLSI Design (VLSID-2018)	January 8-12, 2018	NIT, Arunachal Pradesh	National
4.	Mr. Jagdeep Rahul		Mental Health and Emotional Wellbeing	April 19-20, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
5.	Mr. Maibam Sanju Meetei		Advances in Electronics and Communication	March 14-15, 2017	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	National
6.	Mr. Maibam Sanju Meetei		Faculty Development Programme on Sensors and Image Processing	February 12-16, 2018	Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Tezpur University	National

7.	Ms. Champa Tanga		Recent Trends in VLSI Design (VLSID-2018)	January 8-12, 2018	Department of ECE, NIT, Arunachal Pradesh	National
----	------------------	--	---	--------------------	---	----------

**11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

**12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES: NIL**

**13. ACHIEVEMENTS OF STUDENTS: NIL**

**14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL**

**15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES: NIL**



# **PART II**

## **Centres / Institutes / Cells / Central Services / Units**

Centre with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity

Institute of Distance Education

Centre for Development Studies

Bioinformatics Centre

Institutional Level Biotech Hub

NET Coaching Centre

Day Care Centre

Hindi Cell

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

EDUSAT Program

The University Library

Health Centre

Computer Centre

Career Counselling Cell

College Development Council

Women Studies and Research Centre

NSS Cell

Office of Dean of Student's Welfare



## CENTER WITH POTENTIAL FOR EXCELLENCE IN BIODIVERSITY

**Coordinator:** Prof. H. N. Sarma, Department of Zoology

**Year of Establishment:** 2008

**Academic Programmes Offered:** 1

**Students Enrolment**

**a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others**

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. students Admitted
1.	Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity (APGDB)		16

**b) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses**

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
APGDB	1st Semester	3	1													3	13

**Seminars/ Workshops/ Conferences/ Short-Term Courses/ Outreach Programmes Organised by the Centre**

Sl. No.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Place	Date	Whether international / national / State / Regional / University Level
1.	Awareness Programme and Exchange of Ideas Among the Villagers	Singchung village, West Kameng, Arunachal Pradesh	September 2017	State
2.	Field Training on Wildlife Conservation and Management, Ecological Study and Documentation	Eaglenest Wild Life Sanctuary, West Kameng, Arunachal Pradesh	September 2017	State
3.	Awareness Programme Among the School Students for Science Education, Biodiversity Conservation and Health and Hygiene	Tuting Government Higher Secondary School, Tuting, Upper Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	November, 2017	State
4.	Awareness Programme Among the School Students for Science Education, Wildlife and Biodiversity Conservation	Jengging Government Higher Secondary School, Jengging, Upper Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	November, 2017	State

5.	Awareness Programme Among the School Students for Science Education, Biodiversity Conservation and Concept of Climate Change	Siddharth Public School, Jang, Tawang District, Arunachal Pradesh	February, 2018	State
6.	Field training on orchid cultivation, taxonomy and documentation	Sessa and Tipi Orchid Research Centre, West Kameng, Arunachal Pradesh	February, 2018	State

## Research Publications of the Centre

### a) International / National Journals

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title with Volume, Issue & page Nos.	Name of the Journal	Year of Publication	ISSN No.	Sl. No. in UGC Approved list	Latest impact factor (if any)
1.	R. Miyu, K. Wangsa, I. Sharma, U. Gowala, P. Saikia & H. N. Sarma	HPLC Fractionation of Crude Root Bark Extract of <i>cynoglossum zeylanicum</i> and its Estrogenic Effects Evaluated by Vaginal Cornification Assay 4(1): 61-70	J. Biores.	2017	2394-4315	NA	-
2.	I. Sarma, H. Yakang, K. R. Talukdar, R. Miyu & H. N. Sarma	A New Look on Basic Histological Structures of Gastrointestinal Tract of Albino Rat ( <i>Ratus norvegicus</i> ) 3(1): 49-60	J. Biores.	2017	2394-4315	NA	-
3.	K. R. Talukdar, K. Wangsa, I. Sarma, S. Nabam and H. N. Sarma	Histomorphology of Certain Internal Organs of Mithun ( <i>Bos frontalis</i> ) in Eastern Himalayan Region of Arunachal Pradesh 3(2): 43-51	J. Biores.	2017	2394-4315	NA	-

**b) Books Published as Authors or as Editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.		<i>Butterflies of Arunachal Pradesh</i>	Scientific Book Center, Guwahati	978-81-287-0027-9	2018
2.	H. N. Sarma & P. Saikia (Editors)	<i>Traditional Medicines of Tai Khamti in Arunachal Pradesh</i>	Scientific Book Center, Guwahati	978-81-287-0027-9	2017
3.	H. N. Sarma, A. Hazarika & P. Saikia	<i>Food Plants as Medicines: An Eternal Panacea</i>	Scientific Book Center, Guwahati	978-81-287-0028-6	2017

**Distinguished Visitors at the Centre**

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. G. K. Kulkarni, FAZ, FZSI, FIAES	Former Professor Department of Zoology, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Maharashtra	Delivered a Lecture on Review on Pre and Post Rio + 24 Status of Losses and Rediscoveries of Faunal Diversity	April 7, 2017
2.	Prof. G. K. Kulkarni, FAZ, FZSI, FIAES	Former Professor Department of Zoology, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Maharashtra	Delivered Lectures for APGDB Course	April 3-10, 2017
3.	Prof. Shivaji P. Chavan	Department of Zoology Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Maharashtra	Delivered a Lecture on Avian Diversity: Present Status and Research Opportunities	August 30, 2017
4.	Prof. Shivaji P. Chavan	Department of Zoology Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Maharashtra	Delivered Lectures for APGDB Course	August 17-September 8, 2017
5.	Prof. G. S. Solanki	Department of Zoology Mizoram University Mizoram	Delivered a Lecture on Status and Diversity of Primates	September 14, 2017
6.	Prof. G. S. Solanki	Department of Zoology Mizoram University Mizoram	Delivered Lectures for APGDB Course	September 4-15, 2017

7.	Prof. G. Gurusubramanian	Professor & Head Department of Zoology Mizoram University Mizoram	Delivered a Lecture on Techniques of Life Barcoding and Metagenomics: Techniques and its Applications	February 11, 2018
8.	Prof. G. Gurusubramanian	Professor & Head Department of Zoology Mizoram University Mizoram	Delivered Lectures for APGDB Course	February 5- 16, 2018
9.	Dr. K. Sivakumar	Faculty of Marine Sciences Annamalai University Tamil Nadu	Delivered Lectures for APGDB Course	February 12- 23, 2018

### Highlights of the Centre's Activities

- The Students and faculty members of Post Graduate Department of Zoology of Bajali college, Assam visited the Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity in August, 2017. Students visited the Central Instrument Facility of CPEB-II. Students were given training on animal taxonomy in the Biodiversity heritage museum. Lectures were delivered by the Faculty members of Zoology Department, RGU on Eastern Himalayan Biodiversity
- The students and faculty members of Department of Botany, Guwahati College, Assam visited Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity in March 2018 for students' training. They visited Botanical Garden, Orchidarium, Biodiversity heritage museum and the Central Instrument facility. Dr. P. Mothilal Yuvaraja delivered lectures to the visiting group on the research and activities of CPEB-II as well as the Eastern Himalayan Biodiversity Hot spot

# INSTITUTE OF DISTANCE EDUCATION

**Director:** Prof. Ashan Riddi, Department of History

**Year of Establishment: 2005**

Rajiv Gandhi University has been offering distance education program at undergraduate level and started bachelor's Degree in five subjects namely Economics, Education, English, History and Political Science from the session 2005-06. During the session 2006-07, two more subjects namely Hindi and Sociology have been added to its undergraduate program. During the session 2007-08, Tribal Studies has been added to its undergraduate program in addition to two certificate courses. 'Certificate Course in Fisheries Technology' and 'Certificate Course in English for Communication' have been introduced in the same session.

The courses have been recognized and approved by the Distance Education Council (DEC), New Delhi. An Expert Committee from the DEC visited the Centre in November 2005 and evaluated infrastructural facilities, availability of course materials, details of delivery mechanisms, provisions of students support, library facilities etc. The self-learning course materials are prepared with subject experts and evaluated by a team of experts at the DEC, New Delhi. In recent times, IDE has embarked on the road of using ICT for distance learning. The institute is in the process of creating a computer centre and a website [www.ide.rgu.ac.in](http://www.ide.rgu.ac.in), for which material is being developed.

**Academic Programmes Offered: 8**

**Details of Faculty Members**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Moyir Riba	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Educational Sociology, Educational Psychology, Indigenous Education, ICT in Education

**Students Enrolment**

**a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others**

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No. students Admitted
1.	Certificate Course in English for Communication	1	1
2.	Certificate Course in Fisheries Technology	3	3
3.	B.A. (Pass)	4066	4066
4.	M.A. (Education)	81	81
5.	M.A. (English)	108	108
6.	M.A. (Hindi)	45	45
7.	M.A. (History)	111	111
8.	M.A. (Political Science)	100	100

**b) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses**

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. er.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
CCEC	Annual	1														1	
CCFT	Annual	2	1													2	1
B.A. I (Pass)	FYBA	5	6	4	3	3	1	6	4							67	67
		9	3					5	0							0	5
		8	1														
B.A. II (Pass)	SYBA	3	6	1	1	7	1	1	1							54	74
		9	1	0	9		5	3	0							1	6
		0	0					4	2								
B.A. III (Pass)	TYBA	4	7	1	1	9	3	1	9							58	84
		6	0	2	2		2	0	8							7	7
		3	5					3									
M.A. (Education)	Previous	1	2	2	2	0	3	4	6							25	33
M.A. (Education)	Final	8	1	0	0	0	0	3	4							11	14
M.A. (English)	Previous	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	4							5	37
M.A. (English)	Final	9	1	1	2	0	0	3	2							13	20
M.A. (Hindi)	Previous	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	2								10
M.A. (Hindi)	Final	4	7	0	0	0	0	3	5							7	12
M.A. (History)	Previous	8	2	0	2	0	0	3	2							11	29
M.A. (History)	Final	1	1	0	1	0	0	5	6							17	21
M.A. (Pol. Sc.)	Previous	8	1	0	0	0	0	6	3							14	21
M.A. (Pol. Sc.)	Final	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	6							15	15

## CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

**Coordinator:** Prof. S. K. Nayak, Department of Economics

**Year of Establishment: 2010**

A Project report submission seminar was held on 04.05.2017 in the Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University at 2.30 pm. The programme was chaired by Prof. S K Nayak, Head, Department of Economics and Coordinator, Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University. Prof. Bhagirathi Panda, Department of Economics, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Prof. Rajarshi Mazumdar, Department of Economics, University of Burdwan, Bardhaman and Prof. Narayan Chandra Nayak, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Kharagpur were present in the seminar as external experts. In the seminar Prof. Atul Sarma, Ex-Vice-Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University and

member of the 13<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission, Dean of Social Sciences, Heads of the various Departments, Research scholars and post-graduate student were present. Three presentations were made in the seminar.

Dr. Lijum Nochi, Assistant Professor presented the report of his research project on 'Socio Economic Profile and Livelihood Portfolio in Rural Arunachal Pradesh'. Prof. Bhagirathi Panda was the external examiner of the project by Dr. Lijum Nochi.

Dr. Maila Lama, Assistant Professor presented the report of his research project on 'Crop diversification and Rural Farm Income: A Case Study of West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh'. Prof. Rajarshi Mazdumdar was the external examiner of the project by Dr. M. Lama.

Dr. Anup Kumar Das, Assistant Professor presented the report of his research project on 'Rental Market of Farm Capital Goods: Its Forms, Determinants and Impact on Agriculture in the Agrarian Set-Up of Brahmaputra Valley of Assam'. Prof. Narayan Chandra Nayak was the external examiner of the project by Dr. A. K. Das.

A one week National workshop on 'Introduction to Time Series Econometrics' was organised during 18<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 2017. A total of 25 participants from different Institutes of India like Dibrugarh University, Tripura University, University of Hyderabad, F M University, Assam University, Gauhati University and Rajiv Gandhi University were present in the programme. Prof. M. P. Bezbaruah, Gauhati University, Dr. Raju Mandal, Assam University, Prof. C. K. Mukhopadhyay, North Bengal University, Prof. S. B. Paul, IIT Delhi, New Delhi, Hemanta Barman, IIT Gauhati and Prof. N. C. Roy, RGU were the resource persons of the workshop.

A National seminar on Hill Economies and Sustainable Development: Challenges and Prospects was organised during 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2018. Sri Chowna Mein, Deputy Chief Minister of Arunachal Pradesh was present as Chief Guest in the inaugural programme of the seminar. Around 40 papers were presented in the seminar by participants from different states/UTs of India in nine technical sessions. The technical sessions were chaired by Prof. Amitava Mitra, Prof. N. C. Roy, Prof. S. K. Nayak, Prof. Vandana Upadhyay, Prof. A. K. Das and Prof. R. C. Parida from Rajiv Gandhi University, Prof. Sanjukta Das, Sambalpur University, Prof. Nishamani Kar, RGU. Prof. Prabhat Kumar Pankaj, Director, Jaipuria Institute of Management delivered a special lecture on 'Effective Teaching'.

## BIOINFORMATICS CENTRE

**Coordinator:** Prof. R. K. Singh, Department of Botany

**Year of Establishment: 2007**

The Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF) Centre was established in the year 2007 with financial assistance from the Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Govt. of India. The centre is imparting training on bioinformatics to the postgraduate students, research scholars and faculty members of Life Sciences discipline. Besides, it also ensures easy online access of all scientific journals being provided to the university through DBT-DeLCON consortium.

The centre is adequately equipped with computational facilities having 25 desktops, bioinformatics software and 24 hours internet connectivity. The activity of the centre is managed by two regular faculty members of the Life Sciences acting as Coordinator and Deputy Coordinator with

active support from a research associate appointed out of DBT grant to the centre. Besides, the centre also provides fellowships to two selected postgraduate students every year to work in the centre on bioinformatics. On the basis of good performance of the centre, the DBT has been given extension to the centre up to 2020.

During last one year, the centre has conducted two workshops on bioinformatics, each of two days duration, for the Postgraduate students of Life Sciences giving hand-on-experience to 41 students on various tools and techniques on bioinformatics. Additionally, BIF centre conducts lectures and hands-on-experience/practical every year for these students covering the bioinformatics related portions of their syllabi.

Besides imparting training on bioinformatics, the centre is also preparing two comprehensive databases from the information gathered from different research projects/works sponsored by various funding agencies. The first database is “Orchid database of Arunachal Pradesh” and the second is “Fish database of Arunachal Pradesh” (being developed in collaboration with Fisheries research group of the Dept. of Zoology).

## INSTITUTIONAL LEVEL BIOTECH HUB

**Coordinator:** Prof. R. K. Singh, Department of Botany

**Year of Establishment: 2013**

Institutional Level Biotech Hub (BT hub) was established in the year 2013 as a special programme for north eastern states of the country with approved financial assistance of 32.50 lakh from the Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Govt. of India with a broad purpose to promote education and research in biotechnology, biology, life science and to attract brilliant young students (Higher secondary students/UG/PG level) to build their career in different fields of biological sciences and biotechnology.

The BT hub is providing basic laboratory based training to the budding science students. During last one year, the Biotech Hub has conducted three workshops/training programmes for the Postgraduate students, PhD scholars and faculty members of Life Sciences in which 53 participants were given training. The topics of the workshops were: (i) Spawn Production Technology, (ii) Molecular Techniques, and (iii) Science Journalism and feature writing. Additionally, the researchers of the BT hub also guide the postgraduate students and provide available laboratory facilities to accomplish project work/dissertation. In last one year, 15 students have been benefitted.

As per its mandate, the BT hub is also carrying out its research work on ‘Microbial lignocellulolytic enzymes’ which have many industrial applications and currently an emerging area of research in the field of Microbial Biotechnology. In addition, the BT hub is also supporting research work on Mushroom cultivation and Orchid tissue culture. Presently, the BT hub is supporting four research scholars of the faculty of Life Sciences whose area of research is in accordance with its mandate. The BT hub also extends its facilities and expertise to other researchers. The BT hub is also doing collaborative research with Department of Microbiology, Central University of Haryana and one of the research scholars was financially supported to carry out her research work there for 6 months. The BT Hub also organized invited lectures by Dr. O. N. Tiwari (Senior Scientist, CUBGA, Division of Microbiology, IARI, New Delhi) on ‘Cyanobacterial Diversity’, and ‘Writing of a research grant proposal’. The researchers of the BT hub have published three research papers in last one year on microbial lignocellulolytic enzymes and mushroom cultivation.

## NET COACHING CENTRE

**Coordinator:** Prof. Oken Lego, Department of Hindi

**Year of Establishment: 2008**

The University established Pre-Examination Training Centre (PETC) in 1996 to impact coaching to the SC/ST/OBC (Creamy Layer) Female (General) Minority students for preparing themselves to appear NET Examinations as well as University Examinations with the active participation of subject coordinators from different Departments. The selected eminent faculty members of various Departments took the classes of NET coaching. The Coaching Centre was funded by UGC.

As per the University order, Prof. Oken Lego, Professor, Department of Hindi took over the charges of Honorary Director of PETC on 1st September, 2008. After that the Centre was renamed as NET Coaching Centre and the Honorary Director was renamed as Coordinator. The University attached two staff viz. one Secretarial Assistant and one Peon assist the Centre.

### Activities:

1. NET Coaching Centre conducted Remedial Classes for M.A/M.Sc./M.Com in the Month of April, 2017.
2. NET Coaching Centre conducted Remedial Classes for M.A/M.Sc./M.Com in the Month of November, 2017.

## DAY CARE CENTRE

**Supervisor:** Mrs. Oshot Dai Kaye

**Year of Establishment: 2006**

The Day Care Centre at Rajiv Gandhi University was established under the UGC scheme for providing child care centres in the universities and college during the X Plan period. The centre is managed by the Management Committee constituted by the university authority under nodal supervision of UGC & Project Cell of the university. The main objective of the centre or scheme is to provide day care facilities to the children of age group of three months to six years of the working parents, students and visiting guest of the university. The facility is also extended to the child of research scholars and local community working parents in the vicinity of the university.

### Name & designation of the staffs

1. Ms. Meering Nenggi, Aya
2. Ms. Yamum Pasing, Aya
3. Mrs. Sangha Okio, sweeper-cum-mali (deputed during the year)

**Number of Children Admitted in 2017-18: 12-18**

### Monthly Fee Structure:

The fee structure per child per month is fixed by the Management Committee of the centre duly approved by the university authority as follows:

1. **Group – A Employees:**

- (a) Single working parents : 450.00  
 (b) Both working parents : 500.00

**2. Other Non-teaching, Research Associates, Research Scholars and students:**

- (a) Single working parents : 400.00  
 (b) Both working parents : 450.00

**3. Neighbourhood working parents in the vicinity of 5 km of the university subject to the availability of seat : 600.00**

**4. Casual employee of the university : 150.00**  
 (at the most 10% seat)

**5. Single day Temporary : 50.00**  
 (Charge per day per child for the Visiting /campus dwellers or any category other than the 1 to 4 listed above)

**Requirement for admission to the centre**

1. Birth certificate of the child/ children
2. Medical fitness certificate
3. Salary statement of the parent
4. Two copies of Pass port size photo

**Timing of the Centre**

Sl. No.	Activities	Time
1.	Arrival of Aya's	8.30 am
2.	Arrival and receiving of children	9.00 am
3.	Distribution of Fruits	10.30 am
4.	Lunch	12.00 noon
5.	Sleeping	1.00 pm - 3.00 pm
6.	Distribution of milk and biscuits	3.30 pm
7.	Disperse	Up to 5.00 pm

**Infrastructural facilities**

The Day Care Centre is running with a number of equipments and play toys that have been procured during the previous year. During the reference period a computer table with six chairs were provided by the university administration for the supervisor's office. At present the centre is equipped with all necessary infrastructures and play toys for cognitive and physical development of the children.

**Management Committee**

The management of the day care centre is vested upon the committee constituted by the university authority with the members from parents, faculty members and university administrative officers.

1. Prof. (Mrs.) Elizabeth Hangsing : Chairperson  
 Professor  
 Department of Education

2. Dr. N. T. Jose : Member  
Joint Registrar (Exam. & Reg.)
3. Dr. David Pertin : Member  
Joint. Registrar (Acad. & Conf.)
4. Dr. Tage Rupa Sora : Member  
Associate Professor  
Department of Geography
5. Prof. Jumyir Basar : Member  
Professor  
Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies
6. Prof. Sumpam Tangjang : Member (Parents representative)  
Professor  
Department of Botany
7. Mrs. Oshot Dai Kaye, Supervisor : Member

## HINDI CELL

**Hindi Officer:** Ms. Gumpi Nguso

Cell organized two workshop during the financial year. Having topic- "Data & Language Correction" and "Official Hindi-An Introduction". Hindi fortnight were organized on September 14-22, 2017 in collaboration with department of Hindi. On this occasion various literary and cultural competition was organized for students and staffs of the university

In Hindi Teaching, Scheme many employees of the university enrolled in Prabodh, Praveen and Pragya courses run by Ministry of Home Affairs, Central Hindi Training Institute, New Delhi in collaboration with Hindi Cell. All successful employees get benefited by cash prize, lump sum award and personal pay increment. As a part of the course, two personal contact programme were conducted by the MHA in collaboration with the Cell.

As usual, Hindi Cell is permanent centre for Prabodh, Praveen & Pragya Examination. Hence, examination for the session 2016-17 was smoothly conducted by the cell.

Official Language Inspection Committee have conducted one week long inspection on dated 25<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> August 2017. Committee members inspected progress in use of Hindi in official work, nameplates, signboards, notice boards, stationary items, official works etc.

University Annual Report, Annual Account Report, and Quarterly Progress Report are sent frequently to all concerned Central Offices. Official Language Implementation Committee meeting is organized in every quarter and report is dispatched to all concerned as required.

Cell recently shifted to administrative block having good infrastructure for office work. Hindi Translator successfully completed 30 days translation training course at Central Translation Bureau, New Delhi.

Cell prepared roaster regarding working knowledge in Hindi to achieve target of 80 % employees having working knowledge in Official Language to be published in Gazette of India.

## INTERNAL QUALITY ASSURANCE CELL (IQAC)

**Director:** Prof. Amitava Mitra, Department of Economics

The UGC in the XI Plan made a policy decision that all higher educational institutes may establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) to maintain the momentum of quality consequences. IQAC is conceived as a mechanism to build and ensure a quality culture at the institutional level. The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and maintaining Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the institution. Accordingly, IQAC was reconstituted in November, 2011 with Vice Chancellor as the chairman, eight senior faculty members, administrative officers and three external experts. The following functions were performed by the IQAC during the year 2016-17:

1. **AQAR, 2016-17** was prepared and uploaded in the University website.
2. **Annual Report, 2016-17** was prepared by IQAC well in time.
3. Prepared a new student feedback format and circulated among various departments.
4. Prepared the data sheet for **National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF)** and submitted to **MHRD**.
5. Assisted in calculation of API for promotion of teachers to various stages.

## EDUSAT PROGRAMME

**Coordinator:** Prof. S. K. Patnaik, Department of Geography

**Year of Establishment: 2005**

**Activities:**

- Installation and Commissioning of SIT's in different district of Arunachal Pradesh is completed by Feb'2018. Directorate of Higher and Technical Education provided the list of Schools and Colleges where the EDUSAT network should be installed. Eight (8) new colleges and Eleven (11) new schools are added. Totally there are 51 SIT's (including Co-located RGU) in which EDUSAT network had successfully installed. The installation process started from 8<sup>th</sup> July'2017 and was completed by 13<sup>th</sup> Feb'2018. All the SIT's are operational till date. In each SIT's EDUSAT has installed 1KVA UPS with three batteries of 12V each, RCST, KU-band antenna, LED TV, wired microphone and a complete set of computer system. In Co-located a new Learning Management Server has been installed. Both NMS and LMS server are updated with latest version of software. Old UPS has been replaced as it was not working properly. A new GPS portable antenna is installed. A student end (Co-located) is installed at EDUSAT Hub. Teacher end is also installed and is smoothly operational. EDUSAT hub is installed with 10 KVA UPS with 16 batteries of 12V each along with teacher end and student end. EDUSAT hub and all the 51 SIT's including Co-located are functional till date.
- Regular classes taught multicast by CEC for various subjects especially on Development Studies, Mass media, Career Counselling, Hindi, Health, Environment Studies, Economics, Information Communication Technology, Sociology, Public Relation, Education, Pol Science & Geography were received at the EDUSAT and routed to Campus LAN. Some important lectures were recorded as archival material in the EDUSAT Server. The programme is also simultaneously telecast through DTH (DishTV Channel 772)

- Teaching end has been upgraded with better media capability and Train Net Software for two way interaction with the resource person
- The State network for EDUSAT with its hub station established in the Department of Geography, R G University is maintained by ISRO and coordinated by Director Higher and Technical Education, Government of Arunachal Pradesh
- Multicasting of recorded educational programmes of DECU, ISRO on regular basis from hub station, Rajiv Gandhi University

## THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

**Librarian:** Dr. M. Maltesh

University Library is functioning in a separate building, since 1998. The total number of books procured as on today is 65581 out of which approx 3000 books are ready reference nature and approx 2000 books are gifted. The University Library subscribes 17 local, regional and national dailies & 13 numbers of magazines. University Library also subscribes 15 International Journals and 75 National Print Journals.

There is a separate cell at Dept. of Mass communication and Journalism building to facilitate internet browsing for the students, research scholars and faculties. They can browse and access more than 15000 plus E-journal full text on line under E-Sodhsindhu (eSS) Library consortium, Developing Library Network (DELNET) *the major Digital Library Resource in South Asia* and also University subscribe to AIEEE database extended to all the readers. The university library has own web site through which one can access all the above mentioned e resource facilities ([www.rgu.ac.in](http://www.rgu.ac.in)).

(OPAC) On Line Public Access Catalogue facility can be accessed through IP: 14.139209.34 There is separate section for Text-Books, current Periodicals, dissertations (480 nos.) and Thesis (374 nos.) are on display as well on database. Under the Shodhganga Electronic Thesis and Dissertations (ETD) project 45 soft copy of thesis already uploaded. Anti-plagiarism software (URKUND) has been checked from the synopsis level.

The circulation through self check-in and check-out KIOSK from Smart Card RFID system has been implemented and it is functional, the users can self-issue and return through KIOSK system. Introducing Book drops for returning even in hostels and holidays are in the plan. Digitization of rare books on Arunachal and E-Books are also on the Plan in near future under the digital library project. The users of the Library are under CCTV Camera Surveillance and smart gate facility for the security and theft prevention.

The total transaction during the year 2017 is 3383. The usability statistics for the use of e-recourse under UGC-INFONET (eSS) is quite satisfactory. Among all the JSTOR is highest 13455, Springer link is 3002 and Wiley Black well 2343.

## HEALTH CENTRE

**Senior Medical Officer:** Dr. Akin Tana Tara

**Year of Establishment: 2011**

The Health Centre of Rajiv Gandhi University is located at the centre point of the campus. It is a Primary Health Centre and caters to the health care requirements of the staffs, staff dependents, students and the visitors to the campus. The Centre welcomes people from the neighbouring villages of the University who seek consultations and treatment. The services provided are free for every patient who visits the Health Centre.

The Health Centre is manned by two Senior Medical Officers, one Staff nurse, one ANM, one Nurses' Aide, one Pharmacist, one Medical Laboratory Technician, two Multi-Tasking Staff and one gardener. It is a four bedded which includes three beds in the Observation Room and one bed in the Dressing (Treatment) room.

Types of services provided are as follows:

1. Out Patient Department (OPD): Consultations and treatment take place from Monday to Saturday for patients who seek health care.
2. Antenatal Check-up Clinic: Pregnant women are registered, evaluated, treated and advised for follow up till the delivery due date.
3. Vaccination Clinic: Every first and third Saturday of the month is the vaccination day where children are vaccinated against the vaccine preventable diseases as part of the National Immunisation Programme.
4. Revised National Tuberculosis Control Programme (RNTCP) Directly Observed Treatment Short course (DOTS) treatment: As part of the National initiative for treatment of Tuberculosis (T.B.), the Health Centre is a designated treatment centre where T.B. medicines are dispensed to patients and followed up till completion of the full course of treatment.
5. Medical Laboratory: Basic minimum clinical investigations are carried out and results provided to strengthen the diagnostic and treatment process.
6. Pharmacy: A medical Pharmacy is providing essential medicines for those in urgent need for various ailments.
7. Informing Unit: As a designated informer unit of the National Polio Surveillance Programme (NPSP) and Measles Surveillance Programme (MSP), the Health Centre notifies the suspected cases of polio and measles if detected to higher health authorities in the district level.
8. Referral Service: Appropriate and prompt referral is advised to higher medical centre located in the city as and when a patient is in need. For this, to transport patients to hospitals an ambulance is stationed round the clock for facilitating.

The following Special Health Programmes were conducted by the Health Centre during the year 2017-2018:

1. Deworming Day: The National Deworming Day was observed from March 19-23, 2018 by administering one tablet of albendazole 400 mg to all the school going children in Govt. High School, Rono Hills, Doimukh. The albendazole tablets were distributed to take orally for all children from the age of 1 year to 19 years free of cost in university campus.

2. Intensive Pulse Polio Vaccination: As part of National Programme, Oral Polio Vaccine drops were administered to all children upto the age of 5 years on January 28 and on March 11, 2018.
3. Measles and Rubella Vaccination Campaign: As part of the government initiative to beat two diseases with one vaccine, Measles Rubella (MR) vaccine was administered to all children from the age of 9 months to 15 years from February 1-March 4, 2018 and subsequently, MR vaccine was introduced as a part of routine immunization programme.
4. Health and Nutrition Programme: The staffs from the Health Centre visited various colonies of the university campus and gave teaching on health, hygiene and nutrition.

## COMPUTER CENTRE

Computer Centre, Rajiv Gandhi University, has been successfully fulfilling its objectives in spite of lack of resources since its inception in the year 2004. Presently, Computer Centre is housed at multiple locations i.e. at University Library and the Academic Block. Initiatives have already been taken for construction of the Central Computing Facility wherein Computer Centre will also be located.

**Milestones Achieved** The year 2011-2012 was an important year in which many schemes and projects were either initiated or completed successfully. A brief account of them is as follows:

1. **National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT) Project:** A mission taken up by MHRD, Govt. of India, New Delhi to accelerate the slow rate of growth in the number of educational institutions. It was pin pointed that one cannot hope to quickly make a dent on the baseline educational status of the population unless and until the conventional approach is aided and supported by the technological interventions through ICT so as to make available the knowledge resources to every learner as per his/ her convenience and just in time. Rajiv Gandhi University has been fortunate to be one of the member institutes to this mission and project in Phase-I itself. At Rajiv Gandhi University, in this regard, steps are being taken to strengthen the IT infrastructure first as this would be paving way for the successful completion of the mission. **5-29/2007-DL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.**
2. **A Help Desk** - "Computer Maintenance Facility", in the Computer Centre has been set up to troubleshoot the problems brought in by the members of the university community in connection with IT and computers. The Centre has been striving constantly for making the facility available throughout and also offering possible assistance in conducting research, analyzing their data etc.
3. The Centre has taken up steps for setting up of a Network Academy in the campus as skill enhancement program which would equip students with applied technology of the industry standards. These courses can be opted simultaneously by the students with their main courses. The academy would facilitate as finishing schools for many of the technical courses.
4. Design and development of software modules for use by various departments. Design of the Intranet solutions have been undertaken and are still going on. After the completion of the design implementation would begin.
5. Establishing, coordinating, maintaining and administering Campus Wide Network including internet and allied services.

6. As part of the e-governance initiatives planning and designing of the University Management Solution (UMS) was laid which would be implemented very soon. Computer Centre has constantly been updating the technologies for use by the university. Ever since its inception more and more IT enabled services are being introduced in the university.

## CAREER COUNSELING CELL

**Coordinator:** Dr. Boa Reena Tok, Department of Education

**Year of Establishment: 2011**

One of the policy decisions in the UGC XIth Plan provides for establishing Career and Counseling Cell in Universities. The objective is to support the students in the development of soft skills and communication ability to challenge the rigors of competitive tests and on-job-training in add-on or vocational courses. In view of the above, the Career and Counseling Cell of Rajiv Gandhi University is established with the appointment of its Coordinator on 2<sup>nd</sup> June, 2011.

## COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

**Director:** Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina, Department of Political Science

The College Development Council provides a leadership role and extends help, guidance and advice to all the affiliated colleges admitted to the privileges of the University. The Council is the Principal Advisory Body to the Executive Council and the Academic Council in all matters relating to affiliation. It is constituted every two years and has representatives comprising university officials, faculty members, and a representative of the State Government, principals and teachers of affiliated colleges. It provides a forum for taking measures for continuously improving the general educational standards of the affiliated colleges.

The University has at present thirty five affiliated colleges which consist of fourteen Government degree Colleges, seven private degree colleges, one Law College, twelve B.Ed. Colleges and a Homoeopathy Medical College.

The Council functions as the liaison between the affiliated colleges and the University Grants Commission in forwarding various proposals of colleges to the UGC for obtaining funds under the different schemes for the overall development of colleges.

## WOMEN STUDIES & RESEARCH CENTRE

**Director:** Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing, Department of Education

**Year of Establishment: 2009**

The Women's Studies & Research Centre, Rajiv Gandhi University was established on 5<sup>th</sup> September, 2009, under UGC Eleventh Five Year Plan. The centre was established as an independent

multi-disciplinary centre. The centre has been functioning with the Director as the head with supporting staffs sanctioned by UGC under the XI plan. The centre conducts researches, workshops and training programmes regularly. Detail activities of the centre from April 2017 – March 2018 are given below:

### **SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE CENTRE**

Sl. No.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Organised by	Date
1.	One day workshop on “Engaging Men in Promoting Gender Equality” was organized at Rajiv Gandhi University on 23.03.2018	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	March 23, 2018
2.	One day workshop on “Engaging Men in Promoting Gender Equality”	Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, Pasighat East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	March 27, 2018
3.	One day workshop on “Engaging Men in Promoting Gender Equality”	Ledum village, Pasighat East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	March 28, 2018

## **NSS CELL**

**Programme Officer / Coordinator:** Mr. John G. Gangmei & Mr. Gomar Basar

National Service Scheme, under the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports Govt. of India, popularly known as NSS was launched in Mahatma Gandhi’s Birth Centenary Year in 1969, in 37 Universities involving 40,000 students with primary focus on the development of personality of students through community service. From its inception, more than 3.75 crores students from Universities, Colleges and Institutions of higher learning have benefited from the NSS activities, as student volunteers. RGU NSS Cell has also been successfully implementing the various programmes under NSS for benefit of the Students. In pursuance to the UGC letter as received from Secretary UGC for implementation of NSS as elective subject in University. The proposal for implementing the same was initiated and placed in the 16<sup>th</sup> Academic Council meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> February 2016. The academic council approved the same. The Department of Social Work was entrusted to introduce the NSS as an open elective course. It is now successfully being taught with around 40 students enrolled every year.

## **OFFICE OF DEAN OF STUDENT’S WELFARE**

**Dean:** Prof. Kesang Degi

The office of Dean of Student’s welfare is a nodal agency for student’s welfare. The major concern of the office have been admission and management of the Halls of Residences of the Postgraduate, B.Ed., and Research students, organizing academic tours, co-ordination of student’s sports and cultural activities, conduct of election of student’s union etc.

The following activities were organized by the office of Dean of Student's Welfare in collaboration with Physical Education branch.

1. Students Orientation-cum-induction program for 1st Semester students of all the departments was conducted in the month of August 2017. During the program, all the new students are briefed about the rules and regulations of the university, internal assessment, course structure, moral behavior and co-curricular activities.
2. UniFest-2017 was organized during November 7-9, 2017. The Inaugural Program was graced by Mr. Hawa Bagang, President AAPSU as the Chief Guest and Mr. Tabom Dai as Guest of Honour. The Valedictory program was graced by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. T. Mibang as Chief Guest and Mr. Meje Taku, Vice President AAPSU as Guest of Honour. Sports, Cultural and Literary competitions were organized during the three days festival.
3. Inter-Hostel Sports Meet was organized from March 2-5, 2018 in which football and volleyball matches were organized. Boarders from 8 (eight) hostels, 4 boys and 4 girls hostels participated in the sports competition.
4. Vice Chancellor's Cricket Trophy was organized from March 29- to April 10, 2018, were 16 teams from different departments, Officers Club and Engineering wing of RGU participated.
5. The Inter-College Youth Festival was organized from April 22-24, 2018. Mr. Khiren Rijiju, MoS for Home Affairs, Government of India, inaugurated the festival on April 22, 2018 as Chief Guest. The Valedictory Program was graced by Mr. Kumar Wai, Home Minister, Government of Arunachal Pradesh as Chief Guest and Mr. Tapir Gao, State BJP President, Arunachal Pradesh, as Guest of Honour. Inter-College Youth Festival is a platform for the college students, affiliated Colleges to Rajiv Gandhi University to showcase their talents in Literary, Fine Arts and Cultural. Around 11 (eleven) colleges from different parts of the state participated in the three days Youth Festival.

# PART III

## *Affiliated Colleges*

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat  
Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar  
Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu  
Government College, Bomdila  
Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki  
Rang Frah Government College, Changlang  
Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali  
Government College, Seppa  
North East Homeopathic Medical College, Itanagar  
Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar  
Saint Claret College, Ziro  
Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun  
Doying Gumin College, Pasighat  
Government College, Yachuli  
St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo  
Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun  
Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar  
Daying Ering College of Teacher's Education, Pasighat  
Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro  
Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat  
TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo  
Government College Doimukh, Doimukh  
Government College Daporijo, Daporijo  
Tadar Taniang Government College, Nyapin  
Mahabodhi Lord Buddha College, Namsai  
Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu  
Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai  
Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing  
Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun  
Govt. Model College, Geku  
NE College of Nursing, Itanagar  
Donyi- Polo College of Teacher Education, Itanagar  
Govt. Model College, Basar  
Jomin Tayeng Govt. Model Degree College, Roing  
Vivekananda Kendra College of Teacher Education, Nirjuli  
Govt. College, Tawang



## Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat

**Year of Inception:** 1964

**Name of Principal:** Dr. Milorai Modi

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat, established in 1964 is the oldest institution of higher learning in Arunachal Pradesh. The College started functioning on the banks of river Siang in the barracks of the Assam Rifles, and was later on shifted to its present location on the Hill Top in 1967, situated at a distance of around 3 km from Pasighat town. Initially the College started with 8 faculty members and 42 students and only courses in Humanities were taught. Today the College has a teaching strength of 65 Lecturers and the student's strength has increased to nearly 2,300. The College was affiliated to Gauhati University, Guwahati, and then to the Punjab University, Chandigarh. Presently, it is affiliated to the Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar (A Central University). It has 13 Departments under Humanities, Science and Commerce faculties and both Pass courses and as well as Honours courses are available to the students in all streams. The Jawaharlal Nehru College remains the most prestigious institution of higher learning in the state, and despite many other colleges in Arunachal Pradesh, it is considered to be a privilege to get admission in this College. The College is accredited B\*\* by NAAC in 2006 FEB. The College is selected as College with Potential for Excellence in 2009 by UGC, New Delhi. Yet another accomplishment added to our outstanding academic record in recent years has been the confinement of this college as "College with Potential for Excellence" by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi. Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi, gave approval to open a Bio tech Hub at this college from this session.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1678	1843	3521	1526	1661	3187	152	182	334

## Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar

**Year of Inception:** 1979

**Name of Principal:** Dr. N. T. Rikam

Dera Natung Government College, a co-educated premier institution of Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh, was established at the capital town, Itanagar on the 6<sup>th</sup> September, 1979. Initially the college was started with night shift classes in the present Government Higher Secondary School with three departments. The college had shifted to its permanent academic building spread across on 80 acres of land at Vivek Vihar in the year 1987. From the year 1990, the college was run on the day shift only. With passing of time, the college had made progress on different fronts. At present the college has three undergraduate faculties i.e. Arts, Commerce and Science and honours teaching facilities are available in all subjects of Arts, Commerce and Science faculties. The college has N.C.C. (Boys and girls), N.S.S. (two units), Career Guidance and Counseling Cell and Remedial Coaching Centre Funded by the UGC, in addition to curricular programme. Besides, the IGNOU study center also provides curricular programmes. The college has a computer lab with 15 computers which provide certificate course in (i) Diploma in office automation (ii) Desktop publishing (iii) Diploma in computer hardware (iv) Diploma in software application (v) Free computer training

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1626	1443	3069	1465	1291	2756	161	152	313

## Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu

**Year of Inception:** 1986

**Name of Principal:** Dr. Tasi Taloh

Indira Gandhi Government College came into existence on 2nd October, 1986 at Tezu, in Lohit. The College has grown leaps and bounds over its glorious long journey of twenty five years. The campus is spread over 200 acres of plain land with background of picturesque mountain. It has equipped with as many as 20 class rooms, a small library, a geography laboratory, an auditorium, two each boys and girls hostel, staff quarters, bus services for students, electronic equipment and appliances as audio-visual aids. The College is recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC) u/s 2(f), 12B, and the institution was assessed and accredited by the NAAC (National Assessment & Accreditation Council, Bangalore, an autonomous body under the UGC) with **B+ Grade** in the year 2005-2006.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1064	947	2011	808	754	1562	256	193	449

## Government College, Bomdila

**Year of Inception:** 1988

**Name of the Principal:** Shri S. Khandu

This is a Tribal and Border area Co-Educational Under-Graduate Teaching College established in 1988. The NAAC accredited the College with Grade "B", The College, has 18 Faculty Members and approx. 683 students. The College offers Pass and Honours courses up to Graduation level in the subjects of English, Economics, Geography, Hindi and Political Science of study leading to B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. degrees.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
250	305	555	210	273	483	40	32	72

## Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki

**Year of Inception:** 1996

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Rejir Karlo

Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki, is the 6<sup>th</sup> college of the State which established on 22<sup>nd</sup> July, 1996. College situated amidst the lush green placid surroundings on the western bank of the river 'Yomgo', at a distance of 25 km from Aalo, the District headquarter of West Siang District. Initially the College had only 190 students and 5 teaching faculty, which went on increasing year after year.

Today the College offered Bachelor degree in Arts and Bachelor degree in Commerce with both pass and honours. The college is also recognized by the UGC, under section 2 (f), 12 (b) of UGC guideline. The College is assessed and accredited with B grade by NAAC in 2006.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
622	453	1075	614	453	1067	8	-	08

## Rang Frah Government College, Changlang

**Year of Inception:** 1996

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Kangki Megu

The College was established in 1996 in the southern part of Arunachal Pradesh, It is located 13 km away from Changlang town. The College has student strength of 240 studying B.A Pass & Honours in Arts subjects. The faculty strength is 12. Approx. 239 students reside in hostels. The College has a very good library with more than 4000 books. The Library also subscribes to 15 research journals. It has a computer cell and a career guidance cell for students.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
137	132	269	136	130	266	01	02	03

## Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali

**Year of Inception:** 1997

**Name of the Principal (i/c):** Dr. Ajay Kumar Mishra

Wangcha Rajkumar Government College (formerly Tirap Government College) was established in 1997, a prestigious Government College in Tirap District, located at Deomali. Since inception the college has been striving to maintain high standards in teaching in order to achieve the long cherished desire of higher education of the people of this area. Despite various odds, on the academic front the college is doing much better which is clearly reflected in its annual result. The college has 6 departments under Humanities and Social Science with 15 Faculty Members and approximately 527 students. It offers Pass Courses as well as Honours in History and Political science. The college has hostel facility for boys and girls. The college has also been contributing significantly to extra-curricular activities of the students and created a conducive environment to achieve its realized goal. In addition to the curricular programme, the college has NSS and Career Guidance and Counseling Cell. IGNOU Study Centre and Distance Education Centre under Rajiv Gandhi University are the other features of the college.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
292	233	525	270	213	483	22	20	42

## Government College, Seppa

**Year of Inception:** 1997**Name of the Principal (i/c):** Shri. Robin Hissang

Government College Seppa established in 2009, a new college. This college is managed to strive ahead and blossom as a center of excellence with fulfilling the aspirations of the youths of district in particular and state as a whole for learning of higher education in the country. The college is temporarily running its campus at the premises of Government Higher Secondary School, Seppa. The permanent site is situated at Wessang 6 Km away from the district HQ and infrastructure constructions have been already taken-up by the government in 2010-2011 financial year. In spite of new established, the college is committed to provide proper knowledge and wisdom for promotion of quality, social justice and to reduce socio-cultural differences, and to foster values for developing good life in individual and society. The motto of the college emblem — “Learn to Educate” which means after getting all kind of knowledge through education the society will be enlighten and civilized.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
118	94	212	116	91	207	02	03	05

## North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Itanagar

**Year of Inception:** 2001**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Samajuna Santra

Arunchal Pradesh, the land of the rising sun, high green forests, deep river valleys with all pleasant climates, friendly atmosphere full of flora & fauna. The people of Arunachal Pradesh nature friendly, believes in nature, prefer the tradition medicine & likes Homoeopathy. Here in this state, lots of homoeopathic doctor are practicing some are appointed by the Government and few are private practioner with good public response. In view to produce quality homoeopathic doctors for better service to the humanity, the Abo-Tani Charitable Society has taken up the task to establish a quality Homoeopathic Medical College named North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital.

The Abo-Tani Charitable Society established in 1996 with keeping in view of promoting health, culture, sports and various social activities etc. is headed by Sri T.C.Teli, a dynamic personality. The North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital established in 2001 is approved by Government of Arunachal Pradesh, permanently affiliated by the Rajiv Gandhi University (A Central) University and recognized by the Central Council of Homoeopathy, New Delhi. The college is the first ever Medical Institute in the State & first successfully for last eleven years by providing good quality education and better health care facilities to the people of Arunachal Pradesh. The objective of the Institution is to give best Homoeopathic educational exposure in this far flung part of the country.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
41	106	147	36	79	115	05	27	32

**Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar****Year of Inception:** 2002**Name of the Principal:** Dr. (Fr.) Jose George

Don Bosco College, Itanagar (Jollang), established in 2002 is an educational institution of the Catholic Church, belonging to and managed by the Salesians of Don Bosco Educational Society (registered under the Societies Registration Act of 1890: No.50 SR/ITA/4034). The college has been included in the list of colleges prepared under section 2 (f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act 1956.

The College is named after St. John Bosco (1815 – 1888) popularly known as Don Bosco – Father and Friend of Youth. He was a Catholic priest and a prominent educationist engaged in the welfare of youngsters.

Don Bosco College Itanagar aims to impart quality Higher Education to the youth of Arunachal Pradesh. We intend to contextualize education so that the youth of Arunachal Pradesh can grow up with love of one's culture and maintain the good customs and traditions of Arunachal.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
614	597	1211	595	579	1174	19	18	37

**Saint Claret College, Ziro****Year of Inception:** 2003**Name of the Principal:** Dr. (Fr.) Allwyn Mendoz, CMF

The college is permanently affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar. The College was established to cater to the educational needs of the people of Ziro valley as well as other tribal districts of Arunachal Pradesh. The College is owned and served by the registered society, Claretian Formation Association of North East India (S/R CLAONEI-531/88 of 1988), and is recognized by UGC under 2(f) & 12(B). The College offers Honours courses in Economics, English, History, Geography, and Political Science and Pass course in the same subjects as well as Anthropology and Education. A conducive and disciplined atmosphere is maintained for the students to pursue a holistic, value-based education. SCC also has a well-equipped computer centre through which it offers Diploma in Computer Applications.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
335	457	792	328	434	762	07	23	30

## Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun

**Year of Inception:** 2003

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. (Mrs.) M. M. Mohapatra

Hills College of Teacher Education, (former Hills College of Management & Information Technology), a premier private institution to spread and upgrade Teacher Education in the state of Arunachal Pradesh in particular and in the country in general was established in the year 2003 at Naharlagun the capital city of Arunachal Pradesh. Currently, the institution is engaged in offering 1 (one) year B.Ed course in affiliation to Rajiv Gandhi University (formerly Arunachal University). Rono Hills, Arunachal Pradesh side Registration No AC-590/HCTE/2005 dated 04th May 2006 and duly recognized by the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE) vide order No. ERC/764.10.0/2006/442-447 dated 18th Feb. 2006. The college promotes innovative works and researches in the field of Teacher Education by conducting Action Researches, organizing work-experience activities, organizing seminars, developing indigenous teaching learning materials and practicing rigorous skill based teaching and training programmes etc. to bring behavioral changes in Teacher-Trainees in particular and upgrading of Teacher Education in general. The college this time plans to provide hostel accommodation to its trainees from the coming academic year after shifting to its permanent building at Lekhi Village, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh beside the National Highway 52-A.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
40	206	246	36	188	224	04	18	22

## Doying Gumin College, Pasighat

**Year of Inception:** 2004

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Egul Padung

The Doying Gumin College means Abode of Wisdom, viz. Wisdom for Character Formation, is presently functioning under the umbrella of Mureng Educational Trust (MET) in a rented building at Mirsam village, East Siang District and will be shifted to its permanent site after the construction of the requisite infrastructure, to impart and promote true, sound and higher quality education to the people of the state in particular and nation as a whole. The College has been accorded the status of Permanent Affiliation to the Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, and has included under section 2(f) of the UGC Act 1956 vide order No.8-318/2007 (CPP-I) on dated 3<sup>rd</sup> June 2008. The College offers degree course in Arts consisting of 6 (six) Departments including B.Ed. course viz. English, Hindi, History, Political Science, Economics and Education. Besides this, there will be few basic orientation courses like Special Coaching in Civil Service Examination, Spoken English and Spoken Adi etc. Basic Computer Education has been made compulsory for B.A. 1<sup>st</sup> year students. The College is also intending to offer courses like 'Hospitality and Hotel Management/Commerce.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
381	203	584	370	196	566	11	07	18

## Government College, Yachuli

**Year of inception:** 2007

**Name of Principal (i/c):** Dr. T. U. Tara

Established in the year 2007, Government College Yachuli caters to the higher education needs of not only the people of Lower Subansiri District but also the adjoining districts of Kurung Kume and Upper Subansiri. The college presently offers Arts courses of English, Hindi, Political Science, History, Economics and Geography and has an enrolment of 138 (regular) students with 12 faculty members.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
78	56	134	73	52	125	05	04	09

## St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo

**Year of Inception:** 2007

**Name of the Principal:** Fr. Vipin George

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
246	228	474	224	214	438	22	14	36

## Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun

**Year of Inception:** 2007

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Gijo George

The institution located at Naharlagun and affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University since 2007 has been recognized by the Bar Council of India in 2009. The institution offers two Courses (i) B.A, L.L.B (5 Year Course) and (ii) L.L.B (3 Year Course). The faculty strength includes 05 regular and 05 guest faculties.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
389	90	479	381	86	467	08	04	12

## Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar

**Year of Inception:** 2007

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Abhijit Payeng

Arunachal Community College was established in the year 2007 in Itanagar to cater to the need of tribal youths of Arunachal Pradesh in particular and rest in general. The college started with offering various vocational courses in Nursing and Para-medical course to meet the increasing of such trained professionals.

In the year 2009, the College opened an Evening Degree College within its premises offering courses in conventional Bachelor of Art subject to fulfill the need of school/college drop outs and others who could not complete their regular degree due to various reasons.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
185	132	317	182	129	311	03	03	06

## Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, Pasighat

**Year of Inception:** 2007

**Name of the Principal:** Mr. D. Taid

DayingEring College of Teacher Education was started in 2007 as the B.Ed Branch of DoyingGumin College, Pasighat. After being shifted to its own 44 Hectare land at the foothills, donated by the family of Late Dr. DayingEring, the pioneering socio-political leader of Arunachal Pradesh, the College was renamed as Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, was re-affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University and was duly recognized by the National Council for Teacher Education. The College has been in full pursuit of qualitative teacher education through the pre-service and in-service training of secondary school teachers and therefore enough weightage has been given to the practical sessions of the scholastic and non-scholastic programmes of the B.Ed Course. The College is also proud of its strict adherence to the carefully prepared Academic Calendar all throughout the programmes of the year.

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
44	56	100	34	43	77	10	13	23

## Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro

**Year of Inception:** 2011

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Ram Gopal Kushwara

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
32	68	100	27	65	92	05	02	08

## Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat

**Year of Inception:** 2011

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. K. C. Mishra

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
83	129	212	75	117	192	08	12	20

## TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo

**Year of Inception:** 2011

**Name of the Principal:** Shri Doi Ado

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
37	63	100	36	52	88	01	11	12

## Government College Doimukh, Doimukh

**Year of Inception:** 2012

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. M. Q. Khan

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1439	1012	2451	1332	922	2254	107	90	197

## Government College Daporijo, Daporijo

**Year of Inception:** 2012

**Name of the Principal (i/c):** Dr. Vijay Raji

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
193	175	369	185	170	355	09	05	14

## Tadar Taniang Govt. College, Nyapin

**Year of Inception:** 2012

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. G. Borang

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
13	04	17	13	04	17	-	-	-

## Mahabodhi Lordh Buddha College, Namsai

**Year of Inception:** 2013

**Name of the Principal:** Shri. Arun Baruah

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
88	82	170	63	56	119	25	26	51

## Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu

**Year of Inception:** 2013

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Rajesh Kumar

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
31	69	100	28	57	85	03	12	15

## Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai

**Year of Inception:** 2014

**Name of the Principal:** Sis. Teresa Martis BS

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
185	132	317	182	129	311	03	03	06

## Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing

**Year of Inception:** 2014

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. (Ms.) P. Behera

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
16	34	50	18	30	43	03	04	07

## Govt. Women College, Leki, Naharlagun

**Year of Inception:** 2014

**Name of the Principal (i/c):** Dr. Aruna Gyati Lod

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
-	391	391	-	355	355	-	36	36

## Govt. Model College, Geku

**Year of Inception:** 2014

**Name of the Principal (i/c):** Mr. Kuku Payang

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
106	58	164	98	53	151	08	05	13

## N-E College of Nursing, Itanagar

**Year of Inception:** 2014

**Name of the Principal:** Mrs. Lila Loyi

## Donyi- Polo College of Teacher Education, Itanagar

**Year of Inception:** 2016

**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Tileswar Kumbang

**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
44	106	150	38	98	136	06	08	14

**Govt. Model College, Basar****Year of Inception:** 2016**Name of the Principal (i/c):** Dr. J. Loyi**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
158	125	283	154	116	270	04	09	13

**Jomin Tayeng Govt. Model Degree College, Roing****Year of Inception:** 2016**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Monshi Tayeng**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
93	85	178	79	73	152	14	12	26

**Vivekananda Kendra College of Teacher Education, Nirjuli****Year of Inception:** 2016**Name of the Principal:** Dr. Minakshi Goswami Sharma**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
50	143	193	46	134	180	04	09	13

**Govt. College, Tawang****Year of Inception:** 2017**Name of the Principal (i/c):** Dr. Yeshi Gyesen**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
65	117	182	57	111	168	08	06	14

# **PART IV**

*Finance and Accounts*



## FINANCE OFFICER

### Prof. Amitava Mitra (Acting)

The Finance Officer of the University exercises general supervision over the funds of the University and perform other financial functions such as preparation of annual accounts and budget of the University and its preparation to the appropriate bodies. The annual accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2016-17 were audited by CAG of India. The Audit Report and Audited Accounts for the period 2016-17 is forwarded to MHRD for placing it to Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha.

UGC reallocated an amount of ₹5186.68 lakh for the period 2016-17 as a Recurring Grant-in-Aid and the University spent amounting ₹4793.88 lakh. The details of allocated amount and expenditure are shown below:

### SALARY, OTHER EXPENDITURE RECURRING ITEM AS ON 31.03.2018

(₹ in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Head	Allocation	Expenditure
1.	Salary Teaching	2154.53	2210.96
2.	7th CPC Salary Teaching (Arrear)	642.25	596.4
3.	Salary Non Teaching	1197.53	1169.17
4.	7th CPC Salary Non-Teaching (Arrear)	307.55	323.25
5.	Other Component	347.47	214.4
6.	Pension and Pensionary Benefit	215.00	262.91
7.	Non Salary	1587.40	1561.32
8.	Non Net Fellowship	225.00	165.41
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6676.73</b>	<b>6503.82</b>

The Development activities during total XII plan are summarised as follows:

**XII PLAN DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITY AS ON 31.03.2018**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Scheme	XII Plan Allocation	Grant received during 2012-2017 (XII Plan)	Interest earned on the grant received	Total funds available with the University	Expenditure incurred upto 31.03.18 (including XI Plan Liabilities)	(%) of utilisation	Unspent balances as on 01.04.18
1.	XII Plan General Development Assistance (Including merged & non-NET Fellowship)	9578.00	9578.00	75.75	9953.75	8287.44	83.26	1666.31
2.	Construction of 2 Nos. Hostel	3000.00	3000.00	550.02	3550.02	3047.43	85.84	502.59

# **PART V**

## ***Annexure I***

Members of the University Court  
Members of the Executive Council  
Members of the Academic Council  
Members of the Finance Committee

## ***Annexure II***

Statutory Officers of the University  
Academic Administrators, Engineers & Other  
Officers of the University

## ***Annexure III***

Teaching Strength of the University

## ***Annexure IV***

Existing Administrative Officers and Staff  
Positions

## ***Annexure V***

List of Ongoing Research Projects/Other Support  
Grants Received

List of Completed Research Projects/Other  
Support Grants Received

## ***Annexure VI***

Examination Results

## ***Annexure VII***

Developmental Works  
Details of Hefa Proposals Submitted



## MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY COURT

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. Air Marshal (Retd.) Pranab Kumar Barbora, Chancellor                                      | Chairman (Ex-Officio) |
| 2. Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor  | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| 3. Pro-Vice Chancellor   | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| 4. (a) Dean, Faculty of Education  | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| (b) Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Management   | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| (c) Dean, Faculty of Life Science  | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| (d) Dean, Faculty of Social Science  | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| (e) Dean, Faculty of Environmental Science   | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| (f) Dean, Faculty of Languages   | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| (g) Dean, Faculty of Basic Science, Engineering & Technology and<br>Information & Technology | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| 5. All Professors  | Member                |
| 6. Dean, Student's Welfare   | Member                |
| 7. (a) Head, Department of Anthropology  | Member                |
| (b) Head, Department of Chemistry  | Member                |
| (c) Head, Department of CSE  | Member                |
| (d) Head, Department of English  | Member                |
| (e) Head, Department of Mass Communication   | Member                |
| (f) Head, Department of Physical Education   | Member                |
| (g) Head, Department of Physics  | Member                |
| (h) Head, Department of Political Science  | Member                |
| (i) Head, Department of Sociology  | Member                |
| (j) Head, Department of Management   | Member                |
| (k) Head, Department of Electronics & Communication  | Member                |
| (l) Head, Department of Social Work  | Member                |
| 8. Registrar   | Member                |
| 9. Finance Officer   | Member                |
| 10. Controller of Examinations   | Member                |
| 11. Librarian  | Member                |
| 12. Proctor  | Member                |
| 13. Vice- Chancellor's Nominee   |                       |
| (a) Prof. E. Bijay Kumar Singh, Department of Economics,<br>Manipur University, Manipur      | Member                |
| (b) Prof. Buno Liegise, Department of Education, Nagaland<br>University, Nagaland            | Member                |
| 14. (a) Dr. Bipan Hazarika, Department of Mathematics  | Member                |
| (b) Dr. P. K. Acharya, Department of Education   | Member                |

15. (a) Principal, Government College, Bomdila, Arunachal Pradesh	Member
(b) Principal, Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali, Arunachal Pradesh	Member
(c) Principal, Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki, Arunachal Pradesh	Member
16. (a) Dr. Thokchom Meina, Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha), Joypurkhul Khurai, Manipur	Member
(b) Shri K. Bhabananda Singh, Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha), Manipur	Member
17. (a) Shri Paknga Bage, M.L.A.(Dumporijo Constituency), Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly	Member
(b) Shri Gabriel D. Wangsu, M.L.A. (Kanubari Constituency), Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly	Member
(c) Shri Mutchu Mithi, M.L.A. (Roing Constituency), Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly	Member
18. Visitors Nominee (4 Members)	Yet to be Received
19. President, Rajiv Gandhi University Student's Union	Member
20. President, Rajiv Gandhi University Teacher's Association	Member
21. President, Rajiv Gandhi University Employees Association	Member

## MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

1. Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2. Prof. J. Sahoo, Dean, Faculty of Education	Member
3. Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee, Dean Basic Sciences, IT and Eng. & Tech.	Member
4. Prof. P. K. Panigrahi, Department of Political Science	Member
5. Prof. S. K. Singh, Department of History	Member
6. Mr. Arindam Garg, Department of Management	Member
7. Visitor's Nominee	
(a) Dr. B. C. Das Purakayastha, Principal (Retd.), Pandu College, Guwahati, Assam	Member
(b) Dr. A. K. Pandey, Dean, College of Horticulture & Forestry, Central Agriculture University, Pashighat, Arunachal Pradesh	Member
(c) Dr. Amiya Rajbongshi, Vice-Principal (Retd.), North Lakhimpur College, Assam	Member
(d) Dr. Sudha Singh, Former Professor & Head, Post Graduate Department of Philosophy, Patna University, Bihar	Member
(e) Prof. Ganga Prasad Prasain, Professor, Department of Commerce, Manipur University, Manipur	Member
8. Prof. Tomo Riba, Registrar (i/c)	Secretary (Ex-Officio)

## MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

- |    |  |                       |
|----|--|-----------------------|
| 1. | Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University                   | Chairman (Ex-Officio) |
| 2. | Pro Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University               | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| 3. | (a) Dean, Faculty of Education                             | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
|    | (b) Dean, Faculty of Languages                             | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
|    | (c) Dean, Faculty of Social Science                        | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
|    | (d) Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences                         | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
|    | (e) Dean, Faculty of Environmental Science                 | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
|    | (f) Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Management                 | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
|    | (g) Dean, Faculty of Basic Science, IT & Engineering       | Member (Ex-Officio)   |
| 4. | (a) Head, Department of Anthropology                       | Member                |
|    | (b) Head, Department of Botany                             | Member                |
|    | (c) Head, Department of Chemistry                          | Member                |
|    | (d) Head, Department of Commerce                           | Member                |
|    | (e) Head, Department of Computer Sc. & Engineering         | Member                |
|    | (f) Head, Department of Economics                          | Member                |
|    | (g) Head, Department of Education                          | Member                |
|    | (h) Head, Department of Electronics & Communication        | Member                |
|    | (i) Head, Department of English                            | Member                |
|    | (j) Head, Department of Geography                          | Member                |
|    | (k) Head, Department of Hindi                              | Member                |
|    | (l) Head, Department of History                            | Member                |
|    | (m) Head, Department of Management                         | Member                |
|    | (n) Head, Department of Mass Communication                 | Member                |
|    | (o) Head, Department of Mathematics                        | Member                |
|    | (p) Head, Department of Physical Education                 | Member                |
|    | (q) Head, Department of Physics                            | Member                |
|    | (r) Head, Department of Political Science                  | Member                |
|    | (s) Head, Department of Social Work                        | Member                |
|    | (t) Head, Department of Sociology                          | Member                |
|    | (u) Head, Department of Zoology                            | Member                |
|    | (v) Director, Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS) | Member                |
|    | (w) Director, Institute of Distance Education (IDE)        | Member                |
| 5. | (a) Prof. S. N. Singh, Department of History               | Member                |
|    | (b) Prof. R. K. Singh, Department of Botany                | Member                |
|    | (c) Prof. N. Bath, Department of Political Science         | Member                |
|    | (d) Prof. T. Lhungdim, Department of Education             | Member                |

6.	(a) Dr. Bipan Hazarika, Department of Mathematics	Member
	(b) Dr. P. K. Acharya, Department of Education	Member
7.	(a) Dr. Tabang Mibang, Department of Political Science	Member
	(b) Mr. Moji Riba, Department of Mass Communication	Member
8.	(a) Dr. Milorai Modi, Principal, Wangcha Rajkumar Govt. College, Deomali	Member
	(b) Mr. S. Khandu, Principal, Bomdila Govt. College	Member
9.	(a) Prof. Anwar Hussain, Department of Electronics and Communication, NERIST, Nirjuli	Member
	(b) Prof. Amarjyoti Choudhury, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Tezpur University	Member
	(c) Prof. P. K. Kuri, Department of Economics, University Burdwan, West Bengal	Member
	(d) Prof. S. M. Sungoh, Department of Education, North Esat Hill University, Meghalaya	Member
10.	Registrar	Secretary ( Ex-officio)

## MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

1.	Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. S. K. Singh, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences	Member
3.	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi, Dean, Faculty of Political Science	Member
4.	Prof. R. C. Parida, Dean Faculty of Commerce & Management	Member
5.	Prof. (Mrs.) Jharna Chakraborty, Dean Faculty of Life Sciences	Member
6.	Joint Secretary and Finance Adviser, MHRD or his/her nominee from Finance Bureau of MHRD not below the Rank of Deputy Secretary (From MHRD/UGC)	Member
7.	Joint Secretary (CU & L) of MHRD or his/her nominee not below Rank of joint Secretary to the Govt. of India (From MHRD/UGC)	Member
8.	Joint Secretary (CU), UGC or any other Joint Secretary level Officer nominated by the Chairman, UGC (From MHRD/UGC)	Member
9.	Finance Officer	Secretary (Ex-Officer)

## STATUTORY OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Visitor	Shri Ram Nath Kovind Hon'ble President of India
2. Chief Rector	Brig. (Retd.) Dr. B. D. Mishra The Governor of Arunachal Pradesh
3. Chancellor	Air Marshal (Retd.) Pranab Kumar Barbora
4. Vice-Chancellor	Prof. Tamo Mibang
5. Registrar	Dr. Tomo Riba (i/c)
6. Finance Officer	Prof. Amitava Mitra (i/c)
7. Controller of Examinations	Prof. Ranjit Tamuli
8. Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences	Prof. Jharna Chakraborty
9. Dean Faculty of Basic Sciences, Information Technology and Engineering & Technology	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee
10. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences	Prof. Sudhir Kumar Singh
11. Dean, Faculty of Education and Languages	Prof. Jayadeba Sahoo
12. Dean, Faculty of Environmental Sciences	Prof. Nishamani Kar
13. Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies	Prof. Rama Chandra Parida
14. Librarian	Dr. M. Maltesh

## ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATORS, ENGINEERS & OTHER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Joint Registrar (Academic & Conferences)	Dr. David Pertin
2. Joint Registrar (Examination & Registration)	Dr. Nani Tamang Jose
3. Deputy Registrar (Project)	Mr. Kurian Thomas
4. Deputy Registrar (Admin. & Estt.) i/c	Mr. Nangram Toglik
5. Joint Director (VSAT)	Mr. Tsering Dorjee Megeji
6. Executive Engineer	Mr. Parimal Kumar Chakraborty
7. Assistant Registrar (Finance) (A/A)	Mr. Hage Kojee
8. Assistant Registrar (Academic)	Mr. Gomar Basar
9. Assistant Registrar (Finance) (Bill/DDO)	Mrs. Oriental Taggu
10. Assistant Director (Physical Education) (i/c)	Dr. Anil Mili
11. Assistant Librarian	Dr. Dhananjay Kumar Pandey
12. Hindi Officer	Ms. Gumpi Nguso
13. Senior Medical Officer	Dr. Akin Tana Tara
14. Medical Officer	Dr. (Mrs.) Chindei Kim Lhungdim
15. Assistant Engineer (Civil)	Mr. Basant Kumar Shah
16. Sr. Security Officer	Mr. Badal Techii
17. Estate Officer	Mr. Abu Lego

**SANCTIONED / FILLED UP / VACANT POST AS ON 31.03.2018**

Sl. No.	Department	Designation	Sanctioned post	Filled up post	Vacant post
1.	Education	Professor	2	1	1
		Associate Professor	4	3	1
		Assistant Professor	17	16	1
2.	History	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
3.	Political Science	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
4.	English	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
5.	Economics	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
6.	Geography	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
7.	AITS	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	5	1
8.	Commerce	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	7	7	0
9.	Botany	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
10.	Zoology	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
11.	Hindi	Professor	2	1	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	7	7	0
12.	Mass Communication	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	1	1	0
		Assistant Professor	4	4	0

13.	CSE	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
14.	Management	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	1	1	0
		Assistant Professor	5	5	0
15.	Mathematics	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	2	0
		Assistant Professor	6	6	0
16.	Chemistry	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	3	3	0
17.	Physics	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	3	2	1
18.	Sociology	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	1	1
		Assistant Professor	3	3	0
19.	Anthropology	Professor	1	1	0
		Associate Professor	1	1	0
		Assistant Professor	3	3	0
20.	Electronics & Communications	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	4	4	0
21.	Physical Education	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	0	0	0
		Assistant Professor	5	5	0
22.	Social Work	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	2	0	2
		Assistant Professor	4	4	0
23.	Fine Arts & Music	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	1	0	1
		Assistant Professor	2	2	0
24.	Geology	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	1	0	1
		Assistant Professor	2	2	0
25.	Psychology	Professor	1	0	1
		Associate Professor	1	0	1
		Assistant Professor	2	2	0
			<b>202</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>32</b>

Source: As Furnished by Establishment Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

## EXISTING ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND STAFF POSITIONS AS ON 31.03.2018

Sl. No.	Strength	Filled	Vacant
<b>GROUP-A</b>			
1. Vice-Chancellor	1	1	0
2. Registrar	1	0	1
3. Controller of Exams	2	1	1
4. Finance Officer	1	0	1
5. Deputy Registrar	4	3	1
6. Executive Engineer	1	1	0
7. Assistant Engineer (Civil)	1	1	0
8. Medical Officer	2	2	0
9. Internal Audit Officer	1	0	1
10. Assistant Registrar	5	5	0
11. Joint Director (VSAT)	1	1	0
12. System Analyst	1	1	0
13. Hindi Officer	1	1	0
	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>GROUP-B</b>			
14. Security Officer	1	1	0
15. Assistant Engineer (Elect)	1	0	1
16. Section Officer	12	12	0
17. Stenographer Grade-I	2	2	0
18. Professional Assistant	1	1	0
19. Manager (Guest House)	1	1	0
20. Nurse (GNM)	1	1	0
21. Junior Engineer (Civil)	2	2	0
22. Stenographer Grader-II	2	2	0
23. Assistant	16	16	0
24. Sr. Technical Assistant (Department of CSE)	2	2	0
25. Sr. Technical Assistant (Computer Centre)	1	1	0
26. Technical Assistant (Botany & Zoology)	2	2	0
27. Estate Officer	1	1	0
28. Hindi Translator	1	1	0
	<b>46</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>GROUP-C</b>			
29. Technical Assistant (Physics & Chemistry)	2	2	0
30. Technical Assistant (Department of CSE)	1	1	0

31. Technical Assistant (V-SAT/Computer)	2	2	0
32. UDC	16	14	2
33. Stenographer Grader-III	11	9	2
34. Hindi Typist	1	1	0
35. LDC	19	18	1
36. Xerox Operator	2	2	0
37. Mechanic	1	1	0
38. Driver	13	13	0
39. Library Assistant	1	1	0
40. Laboratory Assistant ( Botany & Zoology)	7	7	0
41. Sanitary Inspector	1	1	0
42. Electrician	1	1	0
43. Cook	7	7	0
	<b>85</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Group 'C' Multi-Tasking Staff</b>			
44. Peon	31	31	0
45. Security Guard	7	7	0
46. Medical Attendant	1	1	0
47. Chowkidar	1	1	0
48. Daftry	2	2	0
49. Handyman	6	6	0
50. Laboratory Attendant(B,Z&G)	8	8	0
51. Library Attendant	1	1	0
52. Kitchen Attendant	6	6	0
53. Mali	5	5	0
54. Safaiwala	4	4	0
	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Group 'A'</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Group 'B'</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Group 'C'</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>5</b>
	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>11</b>

Source: As furnished by the Establishment Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

## LIST OF ONGOING MAJOR RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2017-18

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Funding Agency	Tenure of the Project
1.	Prof. S. Simon John	Socio Cultural Profile and Intangible Cultural Heritage of Monpa Tribe of Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh	19.36	DIPR, New Delhi	2016-2018
2.	Prof. S. Simon John (Coordinator)	An Indigenous Studies Field School for Global Exchange in Northeast India: Fostering Educational and Public Health Initiative	130.0	Indo-U.S. 21st Century Knowledge Initiative Awards in Collaboration with University of South Florida, USA	2016-2019
3.	Prof. S. Simon John (Coordinator)	Centre for Endangered Languages,	180.0	UGC	2015-2018
4.	Ms. L. Lomdak, Prof. J. Basar & Dr. T. Mene	Linguistic Survey of Arunachal Pradesh	-	Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	2018
5.	Dr. Md. Asghar	A Study on Woman Reproductive Health Among the Four Major Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	11.5	ICMR, New Delhi	2017-2018
6.	Dr. Lijum Nochi	A Study of Agrarian Transition in Arunachal Pradesh	2.50	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2017-2019
7.	Dr. Maila Lama	Economic Impact of Tourism on Mountain Tourist Spot: A Study of Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	2.50	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2017-2018
8.	Dr. P. B. Baruah	Nature, Growth and Financing of Urban Unorganised Enterprises in Assam	2.12	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2017-2018

9.	Dr. A. K. Das	Agricultural Labour Market and Farm Operation: A Study in Assam of North East India	2.50	Centre for Development Studies, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2017-2018
10.	Prof. S. K. Singh (Coordinator)	Border Communities of Arunachal Pradesh	80.50	UGC (under UGC SAP DRS-III)	2015-2020
11.	Dr. K.C. Mishra	Folk Literature of the Tribes of the West Kameng District of Arunachal – A Study Towards Developing Sample Text Books for the Primary School English Language Education	7.0	ICSSR	2017-2019
12.	Prof. Oken Lego	Lok Sahitya Ke Ashar Par Adi Janjati Ke Bhoo-Aitihasic Evam Dashanik Avasthiti Ka Moolyankan	4.0	National Security Council, Government of India	2016-2018
13.	Prof. Oken Lego	Hindi- Adi Adhyeta Kosh Nirman	12.0	Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra	2017-2018
14.	Prof. Oken Lego	Adi Lok-Sahitya Ka-Sangarh, Sampadan tatha Moolyankan	2.0	Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Agra	2016-2018
15.	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	A Study on Development and Problems of Secondary Education in the State of Arunachal Pradesh	9.0	ICSSR	2018-2019
16.	Dr. P. K. Barik	Impact of Privatisation on Quality Secondary Education in Arunachal Pradesh: A Critical Study	2.0	ICSSR	2018
17.	Prof. T. Kaye	Role of Commercial Bank in promoting financial inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh: A study with reference to SBI	3.00	ICSSR	

18.	Prof. Otem Padung	Declining Sex Ratio and its Impact on Religious, Socio-cultural and Economic Life of the Monpas: A study with reference to Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	16.0	ICSSR	
19.	Prof. S. K. Jena	Socio-Economic Empowerment of Traditional Artisans through Commercialization of Indigenous Knowledge: A Study of Muga Silk Weavers of Upper Assam	4.0	ICSSR	
20.	Prof. A. K. Das	Integrating Herbal Medicine of NER with Contemporary Approaches to Develop Therapeutic Strategies for Metabolic Syndrome	59.01	DBT	2017-2020
21.	Prof. R. K. Singh	Orchid Bioresources of the North-East India – Conservation, Database Development and Information Networking	35.52	DBT	2016-2019
22.	Prof. R. K. Singh (Coordinator)	Institutional Biotech Hub	39.50	DBT	2013-2020
23.	Prof. R. K. Singh (Coordinator)	Centre for Bioinformatics Facility	52.00	DBT	2007-2020
24.	Prof. S. Tangjang	Estimation of the Diversity of Endophytes in Subtropical Forest of Arunachal Pradesh and Creation of a Genetic Resource	96.00	DBT Twinning	2016-2018

25.	Dr. Hui Tag	Quality Enhancement of Traditional Anti-oxidant Plant ( <i>Panax</i> species) from Arunachal Himalayan Region	33.94	BRNS-BARC DAE	2016-2019
26.	Dr. Hui Tag	Exploration of Novel Phytomedicine from Traditional Medicinal Plants of Eastern Himalaya (Arunachal Pradesh) for Pancreatitis and Liver Fibriosis	59.04	DBT Twinning	2017-2020
27.	Dr. Hui Tag	Biochemical and Pharmacological Evaluation, Molecular Characterization of <i>Paris polyphylla</i> Smith (Melanthiaceae) Landraces from Eastern Himalayan Region of India for addressing Livelihood Issues	44.70	SERB, DST	2016-2019
28.	Dr. H. Evelin	Study of AMF Diversity of two Endangered Medicinal Plants- <i>Hedychiym coronarium</i> and <i>Curcuma anguastifolia</i> and Assess the Potential of AMF in Conservation of These Plants	6.0	UGC	2016-2017
29.	Prof. H. N. Sarma (Coordinator)	Centre with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity (CPEB-II)	700	UGC	2012-2017

30.	Prof. D. N. Das	Attempt to Domesticated and Breed Some Native Ornamental Fishes of Arunachal Pradesh in Captivity with Emphasis on their Sex Reversal, Immune Stimulation and Disease Management Using Herbal Extract	83.43	DBT (Twining program)	2017-2020
31.	Dr. Hiren Gogoi	Quantitative Assessment and Mapping of the Diversity of Wild Bees and Honey Bees of Northeast India	69.74	DBT	2018-2020
32.	Dr. Hiren Gogoi	Foraging Ecology of High Altitude Cliff Bee ( <i>Apis laboriosa</i> Smith) in-situ and its Response to ex-situ Management in Lower Altitude	27.56	SERB, DST	2017-2020
33.	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Sequencing the Genome of the Himalayan Giant Honeybee <i>Apis laboriosa</i> with a Special Focus on Chemosensory Receptors and Circadian Clock Genes	53.02	DBT (DBT-NER Twining Programme)	2017-2020
34.	Prof. J. Chakravorty	Chemical Ecology of North-East Region (NER) of India: A Collaborative Programme linking NER and Bangalore Researchers	199.69	DBT	2015-2020

35.	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	Development of Luminescent Supramolecular Coordination Complexes via Post-synthetic Modification for Sensing Application	23.05	SERB, DST	2017-2020
36.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Transition Metal Oxide Nanoparticles for Sensor Applications	9.12	UGC-DAE CSR	2014-2018
37.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Designing Supported Metal Nanocatalysts for Application in C–C Coupling Reactions	20.68	SERB, DST	2016-2019
38.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid	Biogenic synthesis of size and shape tunable noble metal and bimetallic alloy nanoparticles for catalytic applications	4.0	CSIR	2017-2020
39.	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia	Development of Cu-Catalyzed Cascade Synthesis of N-Heterocycles	23.77	SERB, DST	2016-2019
40.	Dr. Lakhinath Saikia	Pd-catalyzed C-H Activation in the Synthesis of Fused Pyrimidine Derivatives	15.56	CSIR	2017-2020
41.	Dr. Dwipen Kakati	Synthesis and Bioactivity Studies of Novel Carbohydrate Derivatives over Chalcone Scaffold	10.0	UGC (BSR Research Start-Up Grant)	2018-2020
42.	Prof. Kh. Kabi	Media, Gender Issues and Peace Initiative in Conflict Environment of Northeast India	7.0	ICSSR	
43.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of Speech Recognizer in the context of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh	14.20	UGC	
			2176.78		

## LIST OF COMPLETED MAJOR RESEARCH PROJECTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2017-18

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Amount Sanctioned (₹ in Lakhs)	Funding Agency	Tenure of the Project
1.	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	A Study on Changing Perspectives of Women's Work and Decline in Female Labour Force Participation Rate in Rural India: A case Study of Arunachal Pradesh	7.39	National Institute for Rural Development, Hyderabad	2015-2017
2.	Prof. Nabam Nakha Hina	The civilization History of Nyishi Tribe of North East India	4.0	National Security Council, NEC	2017-2018
3.	Dr. S. Saikia	Moria Muslim Community of Brahmaputra Valley Assam: A Study on Changing Occupational Pattern and its Impact on Socio-Economic Condition	12.0	ICSSR	
4.	Dr. A. V. Singh	Wild Medicinal and Food Plants used During Winter by Monpas of Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	1.01	UGC-CPEB II, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2012-2017
5.	Dr. A. V. Singh	Survey on Wild Plants of Anjaw District, Arunachal Pradesh	1.10	UGC-CPEB II, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2012-2017
6.	Prof. D. N. Das	A collaborative outreach programme on culture fishery in Arunachal Pradesh	20.0	Department of Fisheries, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	2015-2018

7.	Prof. D. N. Das	Bio-resource Mapping, Conservation and Artificial Propagation of Fish Germplasm in Arunachal Pradesh with Emphasis on Promotion of Aquarium Fish Trade	56.61	DBT (Twining-Programme between RGU-Vidyasagar Univ.)	2014-2017
8.	Dr. H. Gogoi	Commercial Product Yielding Insects in Arunachal Pradesh	10.0	UGC (under CPEB II)	2014-2018
9.	Mr. M. S. Singh	Diversity of Indian monogonoidea from the Hill Stream Fishes of Arunachal Pradesh with Special Reference to their Ecology	2.0	UGC	2015-2017
10.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System	47.46	DEITY	

## EXAMINATION RESULTS 2017-18

### Under Graduate Courses (Annual System)

Course	Examination	Students Appeared	Students Passed	Pass Percentage
B.A.	I Year	-	-	-
B.A. (Pass)	II Year	107	85	79.43
B.A. (Pass)	III Year	311	241	77.49
B.A. (Hons)	II Year	10	10	100.0
B.A. (Hons)	III Year	22	17	80.95
B.Sc. (Pass)	II Year	-	-	-
B.Sc. (Pass)	III Year	-	-	-
B.Com. (Pass)	II Year	-	-	-
B.Com. (Pass)	III Year	01	01	100.0
B.Com. (Hons)	III Year	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>				

Source: As provided by Examination Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

### Under Graduate Courses (Semester System)

Course	Semester	Students Appeared	Students Passed	Pass Percentage
B.A.	II	7237	3324	47.31
	IV	5090	3150	62.89
B.Sc.	II	650	283	43.87
	IV	416	207	49.87
	VI	404	331	81.93
B.Com.	II	819	734	89.62
	IV	491	382	77.80
	VI	334	286	85.62
BHMS	I	1	1	100.0
	II	49	29	59.18
	III (New)	49	39	79.59
	III (Old)	19	14	73.68
	IV	15	15	100.0

BCA	II	12	8	66.66
	IV	18	18	100.0
B.Ed.	II	1023	975	97.26
B.Ed.	IV	786	744	94.65
B.P.Ed.	II	31	29	93.54
L.L.B.	II			
	IV			
	VI			
B.A. L.L.B.	II			
	IV			
	VI			
	VIII			
	X			
<b>TOTAL</b>				

Source: As provided by Examination Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

### Post Graduate Courses

Department	Course	Semester	Student Appeared	Student Passed	Pass Percentage
Anthropology	M.A.	II	24	18	75.0
		IV	18	17	94.44
Economics	M.A.	II	48	33	68.75
		IV	30	27	90.0
History	M.A.	II	71	57	80.28
		IV	70	42	60.0
Political Science	M.A.	II	52	29	55.75
		IV	46	40	86.95
Sociology	M.A.	II	42	25	59.52
		IV	46	33	71.73
English	M.A.	II	51	27	62.74
		IV	41	33	52.92
Hindi	M.A.	II	61	43	70.49
		IV	55	42	76.36

Education	M.A.	II	41	36	87.80
		IV	35	34	97.14
	M.Ed.	II	24	21	87.5
Commerce	M.Com.	II	48	27	56.25
		IV	49	49	100.0
Management	M.B.A.	II	31	24	77.41
		IV	25	24	96
Geography	M.A. / M.Sc.	II	63	51	80.95
		IV	52	52	100.0
Botany	M.Sc.	II	27	25	92.59
		IV	28	25	89.28
Zoology	M.Sc.	II	26	18	69.23
		IV	27	26	96.29
Chemistry	M.Sc.	II	28	13	46.42
		IV	9	9	100.0
Mathematics	M.Sc.	II	24	7	29.16
		IV	19	11	57.89
Physics	M.Sc.	II	26	20	76.92
		IV	18	18	100.0
Mass Communication	M.A.	II	27	26	96.26
		IV	16	16	100.0
Computer Science & Engineering	M.Tech.	II	11	11	100.0
		IV	14	14	100.0
	MCA	IV	18	15	83.33
Social Work	MSW	II	24	8	33.33
Electronics & Communication Engineering	M.Tech.	II	5	4	80.0
<b>TOTAL</b>					

## Post Graduate Diploma Courses

Department	Course	Semester	Student Appeared	Student Passed	Pass Percentage
Hindi	PGDFH	II	-	-	-
Education	DPSTE	II	-	-	-
Commerce	PGDBI	II	15	14	93.33
Management	PGDTM	II	10	7	70.0
Geography	APGDDM	II	-	-	-
	PGDGI	II	7	6	85.71
Botany	APGDB	II	10	10	100.0
Mass Communication	PGDMC	II	6	5	83.33
<b>TOTAL</b>					

## M.Phil. Courses

Department	Semester	Student Appeared	Student Passed	Pass Percentage
AITS	II	03	03	100.0
Anthropology	II	05	05	100.0
Economics	II	03	03	100.0
History	II	02	02	100.0
Political Science	II	05	05	100.0
Sociology	II	03	03	100.0
Hindi	II	10	10	100.0
Commerce	II	10	10	100.0
Geography	II	08	08	100.0
Botany	II	-	-	
Zoology	II	-	-	
Mathematics	II	01	01	100.0
Mass Communication	II	-	-	
<b>TOTAL</b>				

**List of Ph.D. Awarded (April 1, 2017 - March 31, 2018)**

Sl. No.	Name of Research Scholar	Department	Supervisor/ Co-Supervisor	Topic of the thesis	Viva-voce / Notification date
1.	Mr. Tacha Thaman	Management	Prof. R. Tamuli	Problems and Prospects of Horticulture in Arunachal Pradesh – with special reference to Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh	10.04.2017/ 11.04.2017
2.	Mr. Beori Yabe	Education	Prof. K. C. Kapoor	Quality of Education at Elementary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh	18.04.2017/ 19.04.2017
3.	Ms. Sangey Tsomu	Economics	Prof. A. Mitra	An Economic Analysis of Apple Production in Arunachal Pradesh – A Case Study of West Kameng District	27.04.2017/ 01.05.2017
4.	Mr. Taja Yaying	Mathematics	Dr. Bipan Hazarika	Study on Arithmetical Sum Ability and Its Applications	08.05.2017/ 09.05.2017
5.	Mr. Tayuk Sonam	Political Science	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Political Participation of the Puroiks in Arunachal Pradesh (A Case Study of East Kameng District)	15.05.2017/ 18.05.2017
6.	Ms. Indrani Gogoi	English	Prof. Asima Ranjan Parhi & Dr. Bhagabat Nayak (Co-Supervisor)	Representation of the Multicultural In the Novels of Jhumpa Lahiri and Sunetra Gupta	24.05.2017/ 02.06.2017
7.	Mr. Khirod Boruah	Mathematics	Dr. Bipan Hazarika	Study on Sequence Spaces over Non-Newtonian Calculus	01.06.2017/ 02.06.2017
8.	Mr. Sanjay Hiri	History	Prof. Ashan Riddi	The Traditional Institution of the Nah of Arunachal Pradesh: An Ethno-Historical Study	09.06.2017/ 12.06.2017
9.	Ms. Reter Potom	Geography	Dr. Gibji Nimasow	A Study of Tea Plantation in Arunachal Pradesh with Reference to Lohit District	03.07.2017/ 06.07.2017
10.	Mr. Pabitra Kumar Nath	Geography	Prof. S. K. Patnaik	A Comparative Study of Agricultural Practices Among Different Communities of Darrang District: A Case Study of Sipajhar Revenue Circle, Assam	14.07.2017/ 8.07.2017

11.	Mr. Bhupen Pathari	Economics	Prof. N. C. Roy	A Study of Problems of Agriculture Finance in Assam	17.07.2017/ 18.07.2017
12.	Mr. Dil Bahadur Gurung	Economics	Prof. Vandana Upachyay	Women's Work in Rural Arunachal Pradesh : Household Work, Workforce Participation and Division of Labour	18.07.2017/2 0.07.2017
13.	Ms. Eva Dupak	History	Prof. S. K. Singh	Status of Women in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of the Adi of East Siang District	31.07.2017/ 02.08.2017
14.	Ms. Ngawang Drema Trangpoder	Geography	Prof. Nishamani Kar	Influence and Impact of Lingua Franca on languages and the cultural Landscape of West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh: A Comprehensive Study on Social Geography	03.08.2017/ 16.08.2017
15.	Mr. Tsewang Dorjee	Anthropology	Prof. Sarit K. Chaudhuri	Transhumance Pastoralism: An Anthropological Study on the Brokpas of Arunachal Pradesh	07.08.2017/ 11.08.2017
16.	Ms. Oimang Megu	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies	Dr. Sucheta Sen Chaudhuri & Prof. S. Simon John, (Co-supervisor)	Lives and problems of unwed mothers – An Anthropological Study of Adi Padam women of Damro Village	30.08.2017/ 31.08.2017
17.	Mr. Anupam Das	Mathematics	Dr. Bipan Hazarika	Study of Measure of Non-Compactness of Compact Operators and Its Applications	31.08.2017/ 05.09.2017
18.	Mr. Vivekanand Safi	Zoology	Prof. D. N. Das	Bio-Ecology of Integrated Poultry-fish Ponds in the Foothill Region of Arunachal Pradesh	01.09.2017/0 1.09.2017
19.	Mr. Akash Kachari	Zoology	Prof. D. N. Das	Studies on the reproductive biology of <i>Amblyceps apangi</i> Nath & Dey (1989), an ornamental hill stream Catfish of Arunachal Pradesh, India	06.09.2017/ 07.09.2017
20.	Mr. Razzeko Delley	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies	Prof. Tamo Mibang	A Study on Myths and Rituals of the Idu Mishmis of Arunachal Pradesh	07.09.2017/ 08.09.2017

21.	Mrs. Arupa Dutta	Education	Prof. J. C. Soni	A Study of the Job Satisfaction and Psycho-Social Problems of Women Teachers working in Colleges of Assam	07.09.2017/ 08.09.2017
22.	Ms. Lily Doley	Education	Prof. Elizabeth Hangsing	Effect of Emotional Intelligence, Home Environment and School Environment on Academic Achievement of Mishing Adolescents with special reference to Lakhimpur and Dhemaji Districts	07.09.2017/ 08.09.2017
23.	Mr. Kamal Baruah	Education	Prof. J. C. Soni	Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) Scheme and Pre-Primary Education in Lakhimpur District of Assam: A Critical Study	08.09.2017/ 11.09.2017
24.	MS. Baby Kalita	Mathematics	Dr. Sunil Kumar Singh	Wavelet Transforms, S-transforms and Function Spaces	12.09.2017/ 14.09.2017
25.	Ms. Subhangini Boruwa	Education	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	A Comparative Study of the Creative Thinking Ability between the School Going Adolescents of Arunachal Pradesh and Assam in Relation to some Cognitive and Non-Cognitive Variables	20.09.2017/ 22.09.2017
26.	Mr. Biman Kumar Nath	Economics	Prof. Vandana Upadhyay	Employment, Earning and Working Condition in the Urban Informal Sector of Assam	03.10.2017/ 04.10.2017
27.	Mr. Ajit Debnath	Economics	Prof. A. Mitra	Urban Development and Willingness to Pay for Solid Waste Management – A Study of Naharlagun and Itanagar Towns of Arunachal Pradesh	03.10.2017/ 04.10.2017
28.	Mr. Tajen Dabi	History	Prof. Tana Showren	Development of Healthcare System in Arunachal Pradesh 1826-1987	17.10.2017/ 23.10.2017

29.	Mrs. Mamoni Boruah	Education	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	Job Satisfaction and Teacher Effectiveness of Secondary School Teachers in relation to Some Variables: A critical Study in Assam	30.10.2017/31.10.2017
30.	Mr. Swapnanil Gogoi	Computer Science & Engineering	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of a Robust Speech Recognition system in Mismatched Environmental Conditions	27.10.2017/09.11.2017
31.	Mr. Budhin Gogoi	Zoology	Prof. D. N. Das	The Cladoceran Diversity with special Emphasis on Feeding Ecology of Fish in flood plain Wetlands of Subansiri River Basin, Assam	08.11.2017/09.11.2017
32.	Mr. Diganta Hatiboruah	Political Science	Prof. P. K. Panigrahi	Human Rights Violation in Assam: A Study of Armed Forces (Special Powers) Act. 1958	08.11.2017 / 09.11.2017
33.	Ms. Aman Paron	Education	Prof. Kesang Degi	Girls' Education in Papum Pare and Tirap districts of Arunachal Pradesh: A Comparative Study	14.11.2017 / 15.11.2017
34.	Ms. Neelam Yania	Zoology	Prof. H. N. Sarma	A Study of the Status Assessment of the Higher Vertebrates in Talle Valley Wildlife Sanctuary, Arunachal Pradesh	15.11.2017/20.11.2017
35.	Marchina Borla	Zoology	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty	Documentation and Biochemical Studies in Edible Entomo-fauna of Adi Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	21.11.2017/22.11.2017
36.	Mr. Odang Tayeng	Management	Prof. Ranjit Tamuli	Human Resource Management in Life Insurance Corporation of India (with special reference to Arunachal Pradesh)	28.11.2017 / 29.11.2017
37.	Mr. Monshi Tayeng	Geography	Prof. Tomo Riba	Potentials of horticulture crops in Arunachal Pradesh: A case study of East Siang District	13.12.2017/14.12.2017

38.	Ms. Sony Dupak	Education	Dr. Boa Reena Tok	A Study on Personality Traits of Secondary School Students of Arunachal Pradesh in Relation to Some Cognitive And Non-Cognitive Variables	19.12.2017/21.12.2017
39.	Mr. Amrit Paul	Commerce	Prof. Sanjeeb K Jena	Empowerment of Indigenous People through Commercialization of Indigenous Knowledge: A Study of Muga Silk Weavers of Lakhimpur District of Assam	19.12.2017/21.12.2017
40.	Ms. Minam Yomso	Commerce	Prof. R. C. Parida	Work Motivation and Work Behaviour Among Commerce, Economics and Management Teachers in Multicultural Work Place: a Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh	21.12.2017/26.12.2017
41.	Mr. Nava Jyoti Hazarika	Mathematics	Prof. Sahin Ahmed	Study of Mathematical Modeling for Magneto-hydrodynamic Free and Forced Convective Flow with Heat Transport	30.01.2018/31.01.2018
42.	Mr. Vicky Saroh	Commerce	Prof. Otem Padung	Rubber Plantation: A Catalyst for Economic Upliftment of Rural Tribal Population in Arunachal Pradesh - A Study of Siang Belt	13.02.2018/16.02.2018
43.	Mr. Taro Sindik	Hindi	Prof. H. K. Sharma	Tagin Lok Sahitya Ka Vishleshnatmak Adhyayan	19.02.2018/23.02.2018
44.	Mr. Pradip Doley	Botany	Dr. Ayam Victor Singh, & Dr. Ch. B. K. Singh (Co-Supervisor)	Phytochemical Investigation on Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Plants used by Mising Tribe of Assam	23.02.2018/28.02.2018
45.	Mr. Abdul Wahed	Mathematics	Prof. Sahin Ahmed	Status of Higher Secondary Mathematics in Relation to Participation, Achievements and Curricula Aspect: A Case Study in Goalpara District of Assam	23.02.2018/28.02.2018

46.	Mr. Gaottham Gogoi	Botany	Prof. A. K. Das	Etnobotanical utilization and Pharmacognostical Potential of Garcinia L. Species from of Arunachal Pradesh	01.03.2018/ 12.03.2018
47.	Ms. Kipa Roni	Education	Prof. K. C. Kaproor	Attitude of Teachers and School Going Adolescents towards Adolescence Education at 10+2 School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh	19.03.2018/ 20.03.2018
48.	Mr. Manu Bhujel	English	Prof. Asima Ranjan Parhi	Representations of Adolescence and Youth in Select Novels of Amitav Ghosh, Upamanyu Chatterjee and Chetan Bhagat	26.03.2017/ 03.04.2018
49.	Ms. Mie Dirchi	English	Prof. Asima Ranjan Parhi	Identity Constructions: A Study of Select Northeast Women Writers	26.03.2017/ 03.04.2018

## DETAILS OF BUILDING PROJECTS DURING XII PLAN

Sl. No.	Name of Work	Remark
1.	Construction of 100 seated Research Scholar Boys Hostel	Completed
2.	Construction of Type-IV Quarters (5 Blocks; 20 Nos.) Residential Quarter	Completed
3.	Construction of 50 seated OBC Hostel (Boys) funded by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	Completed
4.	Construction of boundary wall at Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Doimukh	Work in progress

Source: As Furnished by Development Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

## DETAILS OF BUILDING PROJECTS APPROVED DURING 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of Work	Remark
1.	Construction of building for Faculty of Social Sciences and Languages (First Floor)	Tender process in progress
2.	Construction of building for Education and Law (First Floor)	Tender process in progress
3.	Construction of building for Mass Communication and Computer Centre (First Floor)	Tender process in progress

Source: As Furnished by Development Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

## DETAILS OF HEFA PROPOSALS SUBMITTED

Name of University	Whether interested in seeking loan under HEFA Yes/No	If so, name of proposed project(s)	Whether proposal approved by FC, if so the date	Whether proposal approved by Executive Council, if so the date	Date of submission/ Likely date of submission of HEFA proposals to MHRD
RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	Yes/No				
Project No 1	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/o Utility Centre at Rajiv Gandhi University like Bank, Post office, ATM, Pharmacy etc. Plinth Area: 400.00 sq. m. Estimated Amount (₹. 168.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted

Project No 2	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/O Residential accommodation for Faculties and administrative staff of Rajiv Gandhi University (Type-IV 5 block 20 unit and Type-III 4 block 16 unit) Plinth Area: 2934.80 sq. m. Estimated Amount (₹. 1228.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 3	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/o Internal Main Road 3 Km length Duplex Quarter to New Power House junction of Rajiv Gandhi University Length: 3 km Estimated Amount (₹. 467.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 4	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/o Internal Colony Road 2 Km in new Residential Quarter construction site of Rajiv Gandhi University during XIII plan period Estimated Amount (₹. 196.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 5	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/o Internal Colony Road for New Faculty of Rajiv Gandhi University during XIII plan period Area: 5160.00 sq. m. Estimated Amount (₹. 117.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 6	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	Supplying testing & commissioning of 500 KVA dry types step down (11KV to 440 KV) distribution transformer including protection unit (RMU) with required power cable for connection for Rajiv Gandhi University. Estimated Amount (₹. 21.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 7	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	Supplying testing & commissioning of 400 KVA DG set with required power cable for connection including AMF synchronization L T panel board for Rajiv Gandhi University old Power house Qty.: 2 nos. Estimated Amount (₹. 90.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted

Project No 8	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	Proposal for street lighting of 5 Km length of Main road with elongated brackets and LED light base fittings Length: 5 km Estimated Amount (₹. 120.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 9	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	Proposal for underground cabling of HV-11 KV (SH-Feeder pillar of AITS to Old Power House and old power house to New power house) Length: 4 km Estimated Amount (₹. 172.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 10	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	Proposal for underground cabling of MV(LT) ( SH- Old Power House to girls Hostel, 'D' sector, Library to life science and new power house to Type -IV quarters at 'E' sector, New power house to proposed Sports complex) of Rajiv Gandhi University Length: 6.25 km Estimated Amount (₹. 154.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 11	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/Extension block for Main Library Building of Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills. (G+1) Plinth Area: 1600.00 sq. m. Estimated Amount (₹. 714.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 12	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/O Faculty building for Electronic and Communication at Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills. (G+2) Plinth Area: 2651.00 sq. m. Estimated Amount (₹. 1174.00lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 13	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	Supplying installation testing & commissioning of two nos High Mast Tower of 20 metre High at strategic point in Campus Qty.: 2 nos. Estimated Amount (₹. 34.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted

Project No 14	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/O an 30 Bedded International Guest house cum hostels at Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills.(G+1) Plinth Area: 2500.00 sq. m. Estimated Amount (₹. 1182.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 15	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/O 100 Seated hostels for Boys at Rajiv Gandhi University Plinth Area: 3500.00 sq. m. Estimated Amount (₹. 1543.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 16	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/O 100 Seated hostels for Girls at Rajiv Gandhi University Plinth Area: 3500.00 sq. m. Estimated Amount (₹. 1543.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 17	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	Extension and Renovation of Old Power house of Rajiv Gandhi University, Ron hills. (G+1) Plinth Area: 200.00 sq. m. Estimated Amount (₹. 53.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 18	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/o a steel wire Hanging Bridge over the Valley in between the Faculty of Management and Faculty of Computer science of Rajiv Gandhi University at Rono Hills for a span of 350 m Length: 350 m Estimated Amount (₹. 101.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
Project No 19	Yes. We are seeking loan under HEFA	C/O an Administrative block at Rajiv Gandhi University, Ron hills. (G+2) Plinth Area: 6000.00 sq. m. Estimated Amount (₹. 2837.00 lakhs):	13 <sup>th</sup> Finance Committee Approved on 21 <sup>st</sup> May, 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> Executive Council Approved on 22 <sup>nd</sup> May 2017	Submitted
<b>GRAND TOTAL: 11914.00 Lakh</b>					

Source: As Furnished by Development Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University